

BUDGET

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

City of Liberty Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Budget Cover Page September 10, 2019

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$76,268, which is a 2.16 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$40,460.

The members of the governing body voted on the budget as follows:

Neal Thornton, Councilperson

FOR:

Carl Pickett, Mayor

Dennis Beasley, Councilperson
David Arnold, Councilperson

Diane Huddleston, Councilperson Libby Simonson, Councilperson Chipper Smith, Councilperson

AGAINST:

PRESENT and not voting:

ABSENT:

Property Tax Rate Comparison

	2019-2020	2018-2019
Property Tax Rate:	\$0.585100/100	\$0.585100/100
Effective Tax Rate:	\$0.577237/100	\$0.558029/100
Effective Maintenance & Operations Tax Rate:	\$0.369271/100	\$0.345711/100
Rollback Tax Rate:	\$0.607134/100	\$0.585197/100
Debt Rate:	\$0.208300/100	\$0.210900/100

Total debt obligation for City of Liberty secured by property taxes: \$1,286,556



September 10, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council:

Presented for your consideration is the Fiscal Year 2020 Annual Operating Budget for the City of Liberty. The proposed budget meets all the legal requirements of the Civil Statutes of Texas and the Charter of the City of Liberty.

The Budget provides for planned expenditures for all operating funds of \$35.9 million.

Highlights of the major operating funds follow:

GENERAL FUND

The assessed values of taxable property for tax year 2020 are 2.16% higher than the previous tax year. This is an increase of \$36,168 more than last year's budget. Additionally, \$40,460 of property revenue is to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year. The FY 2020 Budget also includes revenue from the Industrial District Agreement (IDA) executed in 2019 between the Moss Bluff Hub Partners, INC., and the City. The anticipated revenue for FY 2020 from the IDA agreement is \$400,000.

Sale and Use Taxes and Property Taxes are the largest sources of revenue in the General Fund representing 27.2% and 29.2%, respectively. The FY 2020 Budget anticipates a 2.4% growth in sales tax revenue and a 4.5% growth in property taxes over the FY 2019 Budget.

The Administration is proposing to maintain the current tax rate of \$0.5851 per \$100 of assessed value. Of the FY 2020 assessed value, \$0.3768 will be allocated to the General Fund and \$0.2083 will be apportioned to debt service.

The proposed 2020 Budget includes a new compensation schedule for all positions. The new compensation schedule reflects the current job market salaries for similar positions in the area. In addition, a minimum 2% wage increase is included for all employees. The 2020 budget also includes three new paramedic positions in the Fire Department.

1829 Sam Houston Street Liberty, Texas 77575 936-336-3684 Fax: 936-336-9846 www.cityofliberty.org

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is legally restricted fund that accounts for property tax revenues collected to pay debt service requirements of the City's outstanding general obligation debt. The proposed tax rate dedicated to the Debt Service Fund is \$0.2083 per \$100 of assessed value for a total of \$1.347 million.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds account for the businesslike operations of the Water & Wastewater, Electric and Solid Waste Funds. The intent is for water, sewer, electric and solid waste collection services provided to the general public to be recovered through user charges.

Water & Wastewater Fund

The Water/Wastewater Department is responsible for the production and sale of potable water for domestic and industrial uses and fire protection; collection and treatment of wastewater for protection of public health and the environment; and maintenance of water and wastewater infrastructure.

The proposed FY 2020 Water/Wastewater Budget anticipates \$3.574 million in revenues and \$3.754 million in expenditures. In 2019, the Utility Rate Study was completed for all Enterprise Funds. The results of the rate study indicate that an 8% increase in water/wastewater rates will be required for the next seven years to fund the various projects in the Capital Improvement Program.

Electric Fund

The Electric Department provides reliable, safe electric energy available at a competitive price consistent with sound business and engineering principles.

The Electric Department is the largest department in the City's organization when accounting for revenues and expenditures. The proposed FY 2020 Budget includes revenues of \$17.533 million

and expenditures of \$17.533 million. The transfer from the Electric Fund to the General Fund is also the largest transfer from the Enterprise Funds. An increase in electric rates is not included in the proposed FY 2020 Budget.

Solid Waste Fund

The Solid Waste Fund is considered a pass-through fund since the collection and disposal of solid waste is contracted to a private company. Included in this fund is the contracting of the "Shred It" and "E-Waste" recycling activities. Revenues and expenditures in the fund are anticipated at \$783 thousand.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

A new fund has been created in the FY 2020 Budget for the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The purpose of the CIP is to forecast and match projected revenues and major capital needs over a five (5) -year period. The City defines CIP capital expenditures as any expenditure of major value that recurs irregularly, results in the acquisition of a fixed asset and has a useful life greater than one (1) year. The CIP included in the FY 2020 Budget includes Street Rehabilitation, Water/Wastewater and Electric Projects. The source of funding for capital improvement projects will be through additional General Fund Revenue, such as the IDA Agreement, or the issuance of Revenue Bonds, Grants or reserve funds such as Cambridge.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to recognize the hard work of Naomi Herrington, Assistant City Manager/CFO; Jody Beihunko, Personnel Specialist; April Gilliland, Administrative Assistant II and the City's Management Team for their efforts in preparing this budgetary document and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible manner.

Respectively submitted,

Tom Warner

City Manager



Annual Budget

Fiscal Year

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

Carl Pickett, Mayor

Council Members

Diane Huddleston, Mayor Pro-Tem
David Arnold
Dennis Beasley
Libby Simonson
Chipper Smith
Neal Thornton

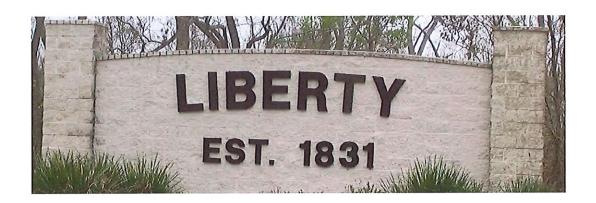
Tom Warner, City Manager

Dianne Tidwell, City Secretary

Naomi Herrington, Assistant City

Manager, CFO

Chris Jarmon, Assistant City Manager



CONTENTS OF BUDGET

- Principal City Officials
- Vision Statement
- Personnel
- Property Taxes
- General Fund
- Debt Service Fund
- LCDC
- Airport
- Hotel/Motel
- Special Revenue Funds
- Enacting Legislation

PRINCIPAL CITY OFFICIALS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

NAME

POSITION

Carl Pickett
Diane Huddleston
David Arnold
Dennis Beasley
Libby Simonson
Chipper Smith
Neal Thornton

Mayor
Mayor Pro-Tem
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

NAME

POSITION

Tom Warner
Dianne Tidwell
Naomi Herrington
Chris Jarmon
Gary Martin
Brian Hurst
Damon Jones
James Redding
Mark Reed
Dana Abshier

City Manager
City Secretary
Assistant City Manager, CFO
Assistant City Manager
Police Chief
Fire Chief
Public Works Director
Street/Solid Waste Director
Water/Waste Water Director
Library Director

CITY OF LIBERTY

Liberty, Texas, known as "The First City on the Trinity," was established in 1831 and is situated on US Highway 90 midway between Houston and Beaumont. Easy access to these metropolitan areas, a low cost of living, high quality of life, and a rich heritage make Liberty a great place to put down roots.

Liberty offers residents a small town atmosphere while providing all the modern services one expects from larger cities. Newcomers will find a friendly, charming community with a progressive outlook on the future. Liberty is a great place to visit -- and a better place to live.

VISION STATEMENT

It is the vision of the Mayor, City Council, City Manager and City Employees to provide an attractive, growing, and safe community where resources are efficiently applied for a superior quality lifestyle.

PERSONNEL

2019 - 2020 FULL-TIME POSITIONS

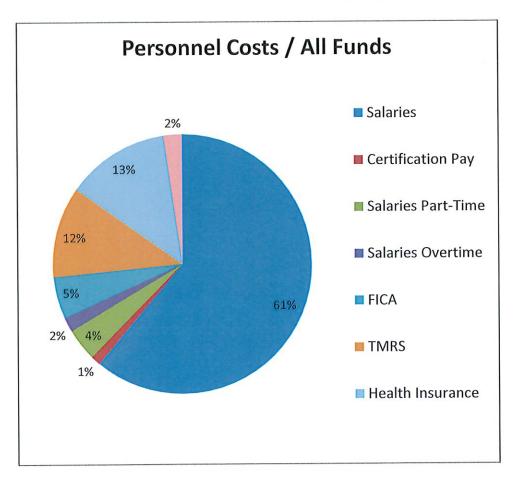
DEPARTMENT	POSITION	GRADE			PR	OPOSED RAM	IGE	:s
CITY MANAGER	CITY MANAGER		SE	T BY COUNC	IL.			
CITT WATTOUT	ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER	12E				114,923.00	\$	140,014.00
	ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	5	\$			41,752.00		
	FIDE CUIEF	115	۲	77 111 00	¢	00 645 00	ç	120 170 00
FIRE	FIRE CHIEF	11E	\$			98,645.00		
	ASSISTANT FIRE CHIEF	10E	\$	65,409.00				102,000.00
	CAPTAIN (3)	9	\$	62,000.00			33	73,050.00
	PARAMEDIC (4)	8	\$	52,000.00		56,645.00	\$	61,290.00
	EMT/FIREFIGHTER INTERMEDIATE	7	\$	38,415.00			\$	45,975.00
	EMT/FIREFIGHTER BASIC (7)	7	\$			41,073.00		
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	5	\$	32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
LIBRARY	LIBRARY DIRECTOR	7E	\$	50,947.00	\$	65,165.00	\$	79,383.00
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	4	\$	29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
	CUSTODIAN	2	\$	24,040.00	\$	30,772.00	\$	37,054.00
CITY SECRETARY	CITY SECRETARY	7E	\$	50,947.00	\$	65,165.00	\$	79,383.00
POLICE	POLICE CHIEF	11E	\$	77,111.00	\$	98,645.00	\$	120,179.00
	LIEUTENANT (2)	9	\$	62,000.00	\$	67,525.00	\$	73,050.00
	DETECTIVE (3)	8	\$	42,452.00	\$	54,271.00	\$	66,089.00
	PATROL SERGEANT (2)	8	\$	42,452.00			\$	66,089.00
	PATROL OFFICER (11)	8	\$			54,271.00	\$	66,089.00
	DISPATCH SUPERVISOR	6	\$	34,064.00			\$	53,007.00
	DISPATCHER (7)	5	\$	32,620.00		41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	4	\$	29,710.00	\$		\$	46,275.00
	A SMILLS THE STATE OF THE STATE				•	•		
CORPORATION COURT	MUNCIPAL COURT JUDGE		SE	T BY COUNC	IL.			
	COURT CLERK	6	\$	34,064.00	\$	43,535.00	\$	53,007.00
	DEPUTY COURT CLERK	4	\$	29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
STREETS	STREET & DRAINAGE MANAGER	9E	\$	62,691.00	\$	80,211.00	\$	97,732.00
THEFT	STREET SUPERVISOR	8	\$	42,452.00		-	\$	66,089.00
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OP/STRUCT, PEST CONT.	5	\$	32,620.00			\$	50,883.00
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (6)	5	\$	32,620.00	\$		\$	50,883.00
	NEW EQUITIENT OF EAST ON (6)		т	,				,
PARKS	PARK MANAGER	8E			-	76,697.00		-
	LIGHT EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (2)	4	\$	29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
MAINTENANCE	MECHANIC	8	\$	42,452.00	\$	54,271.00	\$	66,089.00
FINANCE	ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER	12E	Ś	89,832.00	\$	114,923.00	\$	140,014.00
THARCE	IT COORDINATOR	6E				49,332.00		60,079.00
	HUMAN RESOURCES/PAYROLL SPECIALIST	7	\$			49,322.00		
	PURCHASING AGENT	6	- 25			43,535.00		
	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK	4	15			37,993.00		
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	4				37,993.00	\$	
ANIMAL CONTROL	HUMANE OFFICER (2)	5	Ś	32,620.00	Ś	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
ANIMAL CONTROL	HOWARE OFFICER (2)	J	Υ.	32,020.00			٧	
CITY HALL	CUSTODIAN	2	\$	24,040.00	\$	30,772.00	\$	37,054.00
INSPECTIONS	BUILDING OFFICIAL	8E	\$	59,951.00	\$	76,697.00	\$	93,442.00
	CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	5	\$	32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,833.00
	NUNIC WORKS DIRECTOR	445	,	77 444 00	4	00 645 00	,	120 170 00
SERVICE CENTER	PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR	11E				98,645.00		
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	4	Þ	29,710.00	Ş	21,333.00	5	46,275.00

2019 - 2020 FULL-TIME POSITIONS

DEPARTMENT	POSITION	GRADE		PR	OPOSED RA	NGE	S
UTILITY BILLING	BILLING CLERK	5	\$ 32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
	CASHIER 1 (2)	4	\$ 29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
•	METER TECHNICIAN	4	\$ 29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
WATER	W/WW MANAGER	9E	\$ 62,691.00	\$	80,211.00	\$	97,732.00
	W/WW SUPERVISOR	9	\$ 52,604.00	\$	67,310.00	\$	82,017.00
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (3)	5	\$ 32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
WASTEWATER	WWTP CHIEF OP	8	\$ 42,452.00	\$	54,271.00	\$	66,089.00
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (4)	5	\$ 32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
ELECTRIC	ELECTRICAL DIRECTOR	11E	\$ 100,000.00	\$	110,190.00	\$	120,179.00
	LINEMAN SUPERVISOR	10	\$ 75,000.00	Ś	88,500.00		102,000.00
	ELECTRIC JOURNEYMAN (2)	9	\$ 66,560.00	\$	74,350.00	\$	82,017.00
	ELECTRIC LINEMAN (2)	8	\$ 42,452.00	\$	54,271.00	\$	66,089.00
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OP	5	\$ 32,620.00	\$	41,752.00	\$	50,883.00
GOLF	GOLF OPERATIONS MANAGER	8E	\$ 59,951.00	\$	76,697.00	\$	93,442.00
	LIGHT EQUIPMENT OP (2)	4	\$ 29,710.00	\$	37,993.00	\$	46,275.00
TOTAL POSITIONS		106					

Personnel Costs / All Funds

Salaries	\$5,153,516
Certification Pay	\$99,600
Salaries Part-Time	\$344,250
Salaries Overtime	\$154,300
FICA	\$439,716
TMRS	\$958,703
Health Insurance	\$1,087,525
Workers Compensation	\$191,790
Total	\$8,429,400



PROPERTY TAXES

Liberty County Central Appraisal District



2019
Certified Values for
CITY OF LIBERTY

LIBERTY COUNTY CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT P.O. BOX 10016-2030 SAM HOUSTON-LIBERTY, TEXAS 77575 PHONE (936) 336-5722-FAX (936) 336-8390

CERTIFICATION OF 2019 APPRAISAL ROLL FOR CITY OF LIBERTY

I, Lana McCarty, Chief Administrator for the Liberty County Central Appraisal District, solemnly swear that the attached is that portion of the approved appraisal roll of the Liberty County Central Appraisal District which lists property taxable by and constitutes the appraisal roll for your taxing entity.

FINAL VALUE

NET TAXABLE VALUE:	\$	697,627,119
FREEZE ADJUSTED VALUE:	\$	614,076,501
FREEZE CEILING:	\$	351,321.24
*UNCERTIFIED VALUE:	\$	3,511,302
NO. OF ACCOUNTS	ta .	10,918

NOTE: APPROXIMATE TOTAL TAX LEVY = FREEZE ADJUSTED TAXABLE *TAX RATE / 100 + FREEZE CEILING.

*UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS STILL THE SUBJECT OF A PENDING ARB PROTEST. THIS UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS NOT INCLUDED IN NET TAXABLE VALUE.

LANA MCARTY Chief Administrator	Date	19
Chief Administrator		

RECEIVED BY: _	
DATE:	

Liberty County Central Appraisal District

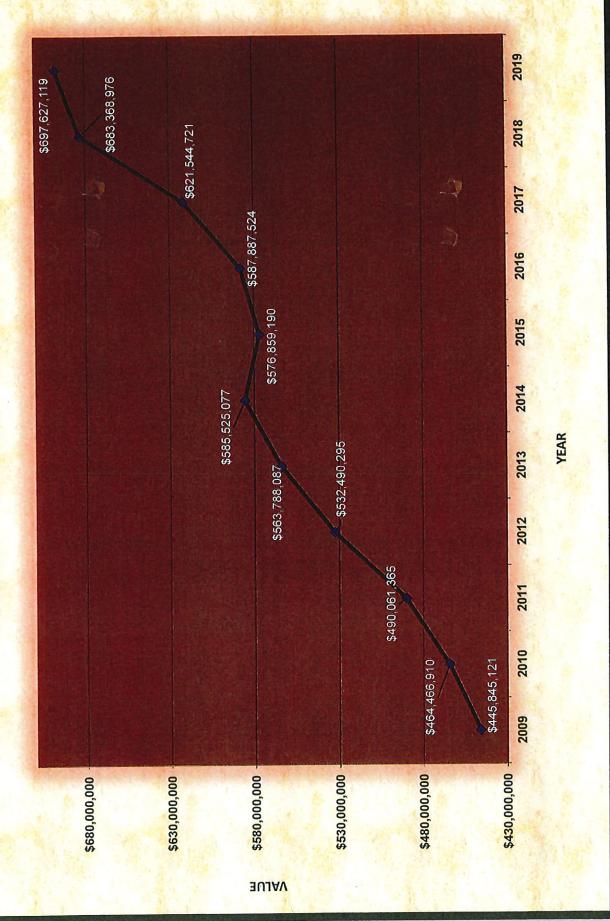
LIBERTY COUNTY CAD 2019 CERTIFIED VALUE SUMMARY 7/3/2019

1,

	V Selling Company	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE				THE PROPERTY OF STREET				
תאוז	# 0F	2018	2019	2019	2019 CERTIFIED	% CHANGE	% CHANGE	% CHANGE	2019 UMC	SERIO (2) 12 (2)	ESTIMATED FINAL 2019 ESTIMATED % CHG	ESTIMATED % CHG
	PARCELS	TAXABLE	NOTICED VALUE PREL	IMARY ESTIMATE	TAXABLE VALUE	FROM 2018	FROM NOTICE	FROM PRELIM	GAIN TANKINE	BOY, ARB VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	FROM 2018
LIBERTY COUNTY	121,239	\$6,070,845,494	\$6,703,119,695	\$6,099,838,922	\$6,670,837,057	9.88%	-0.48%	9.36%	\$38,106,246	\$26,095,541	\$6,696,932,598	10.31%
CLEVELAND ISD	29,295	\$1,279,228,642	\$1,586,439,812	\$1,396,067,035	\$1,530,270,168	19.62%	-3.54%	9.61%	\$5,347,829	\$3,596,679	\$1,533,866,847	19.91%
DEVERS ISD	5,468	\$169,310,101	\$188,928,857	\$170,035,971	\$208,177,118	22.96%	10.19%	22.43%	\$1,041,680	\$973,646	\$209,150,764	23.53%
DAYTON ISD	26,026	\$1,944,272,741	\$2,069,166,802	\$1,945,016,794	\$2,108,064,995	8.42%	1.88%	8.38%	\$13,870,925	\$11,124,409	\$2,119,189,404	9.00%
HARDIN ISD	16,423	\$468,761,625	\$511,595,634	\$475,783,940	\$500,298,147	6.73%	-2.21%	5.15%	\$6,997,543	\$3,441,941	\$503,740,088	7.45%
HULL-DAISETTA ISD	10,020	\$272,877,690	\$297,511,634	\$276,685,820	\$275,982,904	1.14%	-7.24%	-0.25%	\$210,289	\$115,643	\$276,098,547	1.18%
LIBERTY ISD	18,974	\$943,367,688	\$1,038,445,517	\$955,369,876	\$1,042,632,258	10.52%	0.40%	9.13%	\$3,863,833	\$2,692,378	\$1,045,324,636	10.81%
TARKINGTON ISD	15,347	\$596,550,961	\$687,241,321	\$618,517,189	\$675,327,403	13.21%	-1.73%	9.18%	\$6,149,362	\$5,182,061	\$680,509,464	14.07%
AMES	1,409	\$45,465,271	\$50,877,740	\$47,316,298	\$48,543,522	6.77%	4.59%	2.59%	\$431,440	\$345,152	\$48,888,674	7.53%
CLEVELAND	5,151	\$399,769,480	\$435,543,770	\$405,055,706	\$421,592,785	5.46%	-3.20%	4.08%	\$1,820,493	\$1,456,394	\$423,049,179	5.82%
DAYTON LAKES	1,421	\$2,365,062	\$2,445,974	\$2,397,055	\$2,418,192	2.25%	-1.14%	0.88%	\$1,440	\$1,368	\$2,419,560	2.30%
DAISETTA	1,131	\$27,336,464	\$29,671,320	\$28,484,467	\$29,626,535	8.38%	-0.15%	4.01%	\$11,730	\$9,384	\$29,635,919	8.41%
DEVERS	505	\$20,351,029	\$21,934,656	\$20,837,923	\$21,578,345	6.03%	-1.62%	3.55%	08	0\$	\$21,578,345	6.03%
DAYTON	5,642	\$793,964,797	\$836,129,860	\$777,600,770	\$876,272,524	10.37%	4.80%	12.69%	\$2,458,640	\$983,456	\$877,255,980	10.49%
HARDIN	747	\$40,866,419	\$43,609,016	\$41,428,565	\$43,558,386	6.59%	-0.12%	5.14%	\$720	\$648	\$43,559,034	6.59%
LIBERTY	10,918	\$683,368,976	\$709,908,182	\$674,412,773	\$697,627,119	2.09%	-1.73%	3,44%	\$3,511,302	\$2,809,042	\$700,436,161	2.50%
MT. BELVIEU	13	\$1,598,964	\$2,100,642	\$2,058,629	\$2,100,642	31.38%	0.00%	2.04%	S	0\$	\$2,100,642	31.38%
PLUM GROVE***	928	\$35,564,000	\$41,845,347	\$37,660,812	\$38,081,031	7.08%	%00'6-	1.12%	\$187,844	\$150,275	\$38,231,306	7.50%
DD #1 OLD RIVER .	5,144	\$521,049,189	\$548,565,482	\$521,137,208	\$551,136,761	5.77%	0.47%	5.76%	\$2,706,069	\$2,164,855	\$553,301,616	6.19%
DD #2 RAYWOOD	3,761	\$115,490,964	\$129,030,898	\$122,579,353	\$132,509,882	14.74%	2.70%	8.10%	\$146,924	\$117,539	\$132,627,421	14.84%
DD #4 DEVERS	2,931	\$114,011,118	\$125,420,289	\$115,386,666	\$148,898,426	30.60%	18.72%	29.04%	\$709,210	\$567,368	\$149,465,794	31.10%
ESD #2 HULL	10,434	\$324,460,864	\$348,769,015	\$327,842,874	\$332,304,389	3 2.42%	4.72%	1.36%	\$544,203	\$489,783	\$332,794,172	2.57%
ESD #3 DAYTON WESTLAKE	4,761	\$238,955,041	\$256,491,783	\$238,537,358	\$270,897,670	13.37%	5.62%	13.57%	\$4,538,923	\$4,085,031	\$274,982,701	15.08%
ESD#1 KENEFICK	5,768	\$288,800,374	\$332,041,323	\$312,118,844	\$329,393,396	14.06%	-0.80%	5.53%	\$2,350,650	\$2,115,585	\$331,508,981	14.79%
ESD #7 HARDIN	8,510	\$297,812,657	\$324,525,202	\$305,053,690	\$316,067,147	6.13%	-2.61%	3.61%	\$4,894,343	\$3,915,474	\$319,982,621	7.44%
WCID #1 EASTGATE	4,041	\$339,372,198	\$358,047,477	\$340,145,103	\$350,797,630	3.37%	-2.02%	3,13%	\$1,792,747	\$1,434,198	\$352,231,828	3.79%
WCID #5 LIBERTY	13,034	\$731,868,381	\$756,740,877	\$718,903,833	\$753,520,757	7 2.96%	-0.43%	4.82%	\$3,583,976	\$2,867,181	5756,387,938	3.35%
NAV. DISTRICT												
NAV NORTH	23,461	\$314,634,523	\$341,513,307	\$317,607,376	\$332,457,157	5.66%	-2.65%	4.68%	\$6,761,760	\$3,380,880	\$335,838,037	6.74%
NAV SOUTH	16,805	\$864,039,067	\$886,844,618	\$833,633,941	\$890,267,058	3 3.04%	0.39%	6.79%	\$3,436,047	\$2,748,838	\$893,015,896	3.35%
HOSPITAL DISTRICT #1	46,810	\$2,556,251,962	\$2,720,212,646	\$2,529,797,761	\$2,703,244,442	5.75%	-0.62%	6.86%	\$13,707,674	\$10,966,139	\$2,714,210,581	6.18%
MUD #1 River Ranch 1	ю	\$217,799	\$226,038	\$221,517	\$226,038	3 100.00%	0.00%	2.04%	08	0\$	\$226,038	100.00%
MUD #3 River Ranch 3	7	\$47,360	\$92,016	\$90,176	\$70,416	3 100.00%	-23.47%	-21.91%	0\$	0\$	\$70,416	100.00%
MUD #4 Liberty County #1***	1,768	0,5	\$68,277,050	\$56,911,509	\$68,192,579	100.00%	-0.12%	1.91%	\$0	0\$	\$68,192,579	100.00%
Imp District #1 River Ranch	35	\$972,380	\$1,324,541	\$1,258,314	\$1,290,941	100.00%	-2.54%	2.59%	0\$	0\$	\$1,290,941	100.00%
LIB CTY MMD #1***	2,669	SO	\$106,397,350	\$101,077,483	\$103,997,390	100.00%	-2.26%	2.89%	\$40,480	\$32,384	\$104,029,774	100.00%

NOTE:UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS NOT INCLUDED IN CERTIFIED NUMBERS. ARB HEARING SCHEDULED FOR UNCERTIFIED VALUE ON 8/15/19.

CITY OF LIBERTY CERTIFIED VALUE HISTORY



IBERTY	County

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY
ARR Approved Totals

6/26/2019

3:46:55PM

Property Count: 10,884			ARB Approv	ed Totals		6/26/2019	3:46:55PM
Land				Value			
Homesite:				38,063,547			
Non Homesite:				78,845,246			
Ag Market:				15,539,690			
Timber Market:				14,555,381	Total Land	(+)	147,003,864
Improvement				Value			
Homesite:				267,234,954		1	
Non Homesite:				202,948,149	Total Improvements	(+)	470,183,103
Non Real	and with the Verlage of Marie o	Count		Value			
Personal Property:		777		245,745,850			
Mineral Property:		2,974		2,296,234			
Autos:		0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	248,042,084
	A-10-11				Market Value	=	865,229,051
Ag		Non Exempt		Exempt	: "		
Total Productivity Market:		30,080,281		14,790			
Ag Use:		763,818		41	Productivity Loss	(-)	28,503,988
Timber Use:		812,475		801	Appraised Value	=	836,725,063
Productivity Loss:		28,503,988		13,948	2		
					Homestead Cap	(-)	1,464,515
					Assessed Value	=	835,260,548
					Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	137,633,429
					Net Taxable	=	697,627,119

Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
DP	6,871,509	6,462,159	29,657.60	31,191.90	71			
OV65	84,598,503	77,088,459	315,371.53	320,129.34	586			
Total	91,470,012	83,550,618	345,029.13	351,321.24	657	Freeze Taxable	(-)	83,550,618
Tax Rate	0.585100							

 $\label{eq:APPROXIMATE LEVY = (FREEZE ADJUSTED TAXABLE * (TAX RATE / 100)) + ACTUAL TAX 3,937,990.74 = 614,076,501 * (0.585100 / 100) + 345,029.13$

Tax Increment Finance Value:

0

Freeze Adjusted Taxable

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0.00

614,076,501

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 10,884

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY ARB Approved Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count	Local	State	Total
AB	1	0	0	0
DP	75	0	0	0
DV1	4	0	27,000	27,000
DV2	5	0	40,500	40,500
DV3	3	0	32,000	32,000
DV4	34	0	289,572	289,572
DV4S	2	-0	24,000	24,000
DVHS	19	~ 0	2,775,674	2,775,674
EX-XG	12	0	3,939,000	3,939,000
EX-XL	13	0	1,157,330	1,157,330
EX-XR	13	0	310,369	310,369
EX-XU	2	0	411,450	411,450
EX-XV	315	0	110,910,222	110,910,222
EX-XV (Prorated)	1	0	8	8
EX366	1,161	0	80,998	80,998
FR	4	11,693,056	0	11,693,056
LVE	1	0	0	0
OV65	615	5,932,250	0	5,932,250
OV65S	1	10,000	0	10,000
	Totals	17.635,306	119,998,123	137,633,429

LIBERTY County

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY

6/26/2010

2.4C.EEDM

Property Count: 34		Under ARB Review To	otals		6/26/2019	3:46:55PM
Land a sa heart blocker transvers the sec	Statement of statement in the season	S to Concession of the Concession of the	Value			7.0.00
Homesite:	-	1:	54,051			
Non Homesite:		59	93,430			
Ag Market:			24,362			
Timber Market:		¥ _ ;	34,388	Total Land	(+)	806,231
Improvement	constitute the separate production of the set	The state of the s	Value			
Homesite:			94,949			
Non Homesite:		1,1:	28,750	Total Improvements	(+)	2,523,699
Non Real	Count	edescripter rolls	Value			
Personal Property:	2	3	21,250			
Mineral Property:	0		0			100000 10000
Autos:	0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	321,250
Solar Paludo Com	1			Market Value	= ,	3,651,180
Ag	Non Exempt		Exempt			
Total Productivity Market:	58,750		0		()	55,968
Ag Use:	784		0	Productivity Loss	(-) =	3,595,212
Timber Use:	1,998		0	Appraised Value	_	3,393,212
Productivity Loss:	55,968		0	Homestead Cap	(-)	73,910
				Assessed Value	=	3,521,302
				Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	10,000
				Net Taxable	=	3,511,302
		Calling	Carret	1		
Freeze Assessed	Taxable Actual T 7,500 0.0		Count	l		
OV65 17,500	7,500 0.0 7,500 0.0		1	Freeze Taxable	(-)	7,500
Total 17,500	7,000 0.0	0.00			.,	- 1
Tax Rate 0.585100						
			Freeze	Adjusted Taxable	=	3,503,802

APPROXIMATE LEVY = (FREEZE ADJUSTED TAXABLE * (TAX RATE / 100)) + ACTUAL TAX 20,500.75 = 3,503,802 * (0.585100 / 100) + 0.00 Tax Increment Finance Value:

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0.00

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 34

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count	Local	State	Total
DP	. 1	0	0	0
OV65	1	10,000	0	10,000
	Totals	10,000	0	10,000

ı	IRE	DTV	Count	v
_	IDE	T 1 1	Count	v

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY

6/26/2019

3:46:55PM

Property Count:	10,918		302730000000000000000000000000000000000	Grand Totals			6/26/2019	3:46:55PM
Land	and the second has been been as the second	also a kara tra seem			Value			
Homesite:				38,2	17,598			
Non Homesite:				79,4	38,676			
Ag Market:				15,5	64,052			
Timber Market:				14,5	89,769	Total Land	(+)	147,810,095
Improvement	parameter part				Value			
Homesite:				268,6	29,903			
Non Homesite:				204,0	76,899	Total Improvements	(+)	472,706,802
Non Real	Text Adventisate Control of the Cont	310.3±7±20	Count		Value			
Personal Property	r:		779	246,0	67,100			
Mineral Property:			2,974	2,2	96,234			
Autos:			0		.0	Total Non Real	(+)	248,363,334
						Market Value	=	868,880,231
Ag			Non Exempt		Exempt			
Total Productivity	Market:		30,139,031		14,790		7900	
Ag Use:			764,602		41	Productivity Loss	(-)	28,559,956
Timber Use:			814,473		801	Appraised Value	=	840,320,27
Productivity Loss:	:		28,559,956		13,948			
						Homestead Cap	(-)	1,538,42
						Assessed Value	=	838,781,850
						Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	137,643,429
						Net Taxable	=	701,138,42
Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
DP	6,871,509	6,462,159	29,657.60	31,191.90	71			
OV65	84,616,003	77,095,959	315,371.53	320,129.34	587			
Total	91,487,512	83,558,118	345,029.13	351,321.24	658	Freeze Taxable	(-)	83,558,11
	85100							

APPROXIMATE LEVY = (FREEZE ADJUSTED TAXABLE * (TAX RATE / 100)) + ACTUAL TAX 3,958,491.48 = 617,580,303 * (0.585100 / 100) + 345,029.13

Tax Increment Finance Value:

0

Freeze Adjusted Taxable

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0.00

617,580,303

Property Count: 10,918

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY
Grand Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count	Local'	State	Total '
AB	1	0	0	0
DP	76	0	0	0
DV1	4	0	27,000	27,000
DV2	5	0	40,500	40,500
DV3	3	0	32,000	32,000
DV4	34	0	289,572	289,572
DV4S	2	0	24,000	24,000
DVHS	19	0	2,775,674	2,775,674
EX-XG	12	0	3,939,000	3,939,000
EX-XL	13	0	1,157,330	1,157,330
EX-XR	13	0	310,369	310,369
EX-XU	2	0	411,450	411,450
EX-XV	315	0	110,910,222	110,910,222
EX-XV (Prorated)	1	0	8	8
EX366	1,161	. 0	80,998	80,998
FR	4	11,693,056	0	11,693,056
LVE	1	0	0	0
OV65	616	5,942,250	0	5,942,250
OV65S	1	10,000	0	10,000
	Totals	17,645,306	119,998,123	137,643,429

Property Count: 10,884

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY ARB Approved Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	2,669		\$1,594,730	\$298,007,834	\$287,915,197
В	MULTIFAMILY RESIDENCE	61		\$0	\$14,853,800	\$14,823,232
C1	VACANT LOTS AND LAND TRACTS	1,921		\$0	\$16,233,440	\$16,213,940
D1	QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND	1,097	15,040.9949	\$0	\$30,080,273	\$1,616,822
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OP	30	Wast • 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	\$0	\$724,592	\$717,674
E	RURAL LAND, NON QUALIFIED OPE	495	3,354.2640	\$357,880	\$20,097,492	\$19,878,794
F1	COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY	497		\$867,160	\$116,789,769	\$116,737,750
F2	INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURIN	17		\$0	\$14,017,310	\$14,017,310
G1	OIL AND GAS	1,830		\$0	\$2,217,494	\$2,217,494
J2	GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	3		\$0	\$839,350	\$839,350
J3	ELECTRIC COMPANY (INCLUDING C	5		\$0	\$1,573,070	\$1,573,070
J4	TELEPHONE COMPANY (INCLUDI	15		\$172,330	\$2,941,050	\$2,941,050
J5	RAILROAD	4		\$0	\$4,455,440	\$4,455,440
J6	PIPELAND COMPANY	59		\$0	\$4,948,590	\$4,948,590
J7	CABLE TELEVISION COMPANY	6		\$0	\$2,108,140	\$2,108,140
J8	OTHER TYPE OF UTILITY	2		\$0	\$54,350	\$54,350
L1	COMMERCIAL PERSONAL PROPE	563		\$2,253,970	\$64,944,200	\$64,944,200
L2	INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURIN	68		\$82,330	\$142,532,570	\$130,839,514
M1	TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOB	275		\$222,130	\$5,427,910	\$5,212,202
S	SPECIAL INVENTORY TAX	14		\$0	\$5,573,000	\$5,573,000
X	TOTALLY EXEMPT PROPERTY	1,518		\$209,580	\$116,809,377	\$0
		Totals	18,395.2589	\$5,760,110	\$865,229,051	\$697,627,119

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 34

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A C1 D1 E F1 L1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE VACANT LOTS AND LAND TRACTS QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND RURAL LAND, NON QUALIFIED OPE COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY COMMERCIAL PERSONAL PROPE TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOB	15 3 4 2 4 2 4	19.0122 41.4600	\$454,600 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$901,780 \$85,970 \$118,670	\$1,472,080 \$144,120 \$58,750 \$243,080 \$1,230,550 \$321,250 \$181,350	\$1,388,170 \$144,120 \$2,782 \$243,080 \$1,230,550 \$321,250 \$181,350
		Totals	60.4722	\$1,561,020	\$3,651,180	\$3,511,302

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 10,918

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Grand Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	2,684		\$2,049,330	\$299,479,914	\$289,303,367
В	MULTIFAMILY RESIDENCE	61		\$0	\$14,853,800	\$14,823,232
C1	VACANT LOTS AND LAND TRACTS	1,924		\$0	\$16,377,560	\$16,358,060
D1	QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND	1,101	15,060.0071	\$0	\$30,139,023	\$1,619,604
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OP	30	,	\$0	\$724,592	\$717,674
E	RURAL LAND, NON QUALIFIED OPE	497	3,395.7240	\$357,880	\$20,340,572	\$20,121,874
F1	COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY	501	0,000	\$1,768,940	\$118,020,319	\$117,968,300
F2	INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURIN	17		\$0	\$14,017,310	\$14,017,310
G1	OIL AND GAS	1,830		\$0	\$2,217,494	\$2,217,494
J2	GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	3		\$0	\$839,350	\$839,350
J3	ELECTRIC COMPANY (INCLUDING C	5		\$0	\$1,573,070	\$1,573,070
J3 J4	TELEPHONE COMPANY (INCLUDI	15		\$172,330	\$2,941,050	\$2,941,050
	RAILROAD	4		\$0	\$4,455,440	\$4,455,440
J5	PIPELAND COMPANY	59		\$0	\$4,948,590	\$4,948,590
J6	CABLE TELEVISION COMPANY	6		\$0	\$2,108,140	\$2,108,140
J7	OTHER TYPE OF UTILITY	2		\$0	\$54,350	\$54,350
J8	COMMERCIAL PERSONAL PROPE	565		\$2,339,940	\$65,265,450	\$65,265,450
L1	INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURIN	68		\$82,330	\$142,532,570	\$130,839,514
L2		279		\$340,800	\$5,609,260	\$5,393,552
M1	TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOB	14		\$0	\$5,573,000	\$5,573,000
S X	SPECIAL INVENTORY TAX TOTALLY EXEMPT PROPERTY	1,518		\$209,580	\$116,809,377	\$0
		Totals	18,455.7311	\$7,321,130	\$868,880,231	\$701,138,421

Property Count: 10,884

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY ARB Approved Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count"	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
Δ1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	2,267		\$1,568,780	\$289,000,764	\$279,239,830
A1 A2	SINGLE FAMILY MHS	416		\$25,950	\$7,751,200	\$7,447,568
A2 A3	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE-IMP ONL	34		\$0	\$1,255,870	\$1,227,799
B1	APARTMENTS	21		\$0	\$10,782,100	\$10,782,100
B2	DUPLEXES	41		\$0	\$4,071,700	\$4,041,132
C	VACANT LOT	3		\$0	\$14,730	\$14,730
C1	VACANT LOT	1,918		\$0	\$16,218,710	\$16,199,210
D1	QUALIFIED AG LAND	1,108	15,041.0714	\$0	\$30,080,474	\$1,617,023
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED AG L	30		\$0	\$724,592	\$717,674
E1	IMPS ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	70		\$357,880	\$9,955,954	\$9,743,181
E2	MH ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	129		\$0	\$114,309	\$115,444
E3	IMPS ON FARM OR RANCH LAND (I	5		\$0	\$380,180	\$380,180
E4	NON-QUALIFIED AG LAND	393		\$0	\$9,646,848	\$9,639,788
F1	REAL: COMMERCIAL	497		\$867,160	\$116,789,769	\$116,737,750
F2	INDUSTRIAL REAL PROPERTY	17		\$0	\$14,017,310	\$14,017,310
G1	OIL & GAS	1,830		\$0	\$2,217,494	\$2,217,494
J2	GAS COMPANIES	3		\$0	\$839,350	\$839,350
J3	ELECTRIC COMPANIES	5		\$0	\$1,573,070	\$1,573,070
J4	TELEPHONE COMPANIES	15		\$172,330	\$2,941,050	\$2,941,050
J4 J5	RAILROADS	4		\$0	\$4,455,440	\$4,455,440
J6	PIPELINES	59		\$0	\$4,948,590	\$4,948,590
J7	CABLE TELEVISION	6		\$0	\$2,108,140	\$2,108,140
J8	TOWERS/OTHER UTILITIES	2		\$0	\$54,350	\$54,350
L1	COMMERICAL PERSONAL PROPERT	563		\$2,253,970	\$64,944,200	\$64,944,200
L1 L2	INDUSTRIAL PERSONAL PROPERTY	68		\$82,330	\$142,532,570	\$130,839,514
M1	MOBILE HOMES	275		\$222,130	\$5,427,910	\$5,212,202
S	SPECIAL INVENTORY	14		\$0	\$5,573,000	\$5,573,000
X	Mineral	1,518		\$209,580	\$116,809,377	\$0
		Totals	15,041.0714	\$5,760,110	\$865,229,051	\$697,627,119

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 34

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	12		\$424,680	\$1,416,470	\$1,342,560
A2	SINGLE FAMILY MHS	2		\$29,920	\$38,110	\$38,110
A3	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE-IMP ONL	1		\$0	\$17,500	\$7,500
C1	VACANT LOT	3		\$0	\$144,120	\$144,120
D1	QUALIFIED AG LAND	4	19.0122	\$0	\$58,750	\$2,782
E1	IMPS ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	1		\$0	\$17,860	\$17,860
E2	MH ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	1		\$0	\$25,800	\$25,800
E4	NON-QUALIFIED AG LAND	2		\$0	\$199,420	\$199,420
F1	REAL: COMMERCIAL	4		\$901,780	\$1,230,550	\$1,230,550
L1	COMMERICAL PERSONAL PROPERT	2		\$85,970	\$321,250	\$321,250
M1	MOBILE HOMES	4		\$118,670	\$181,350	\$181,350
		Totals	19.0122	\$1,561,020	\$3,651,180	\$3,511,302

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

Property Count: 10,918

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY
Grand Totals

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
	ONOLE FAMILY DECIDENCE	2 270		\$1,993,460	\$290,417,234	\$280,582,390
A1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	2,279 418		\$55,870	\$7,789,310	\$7,485,678
A2	SINGLE FAMILY MHS	35		\$0	\$1,273,370	\$1,235,299
A3	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE-IMP ONL	21		\$0	\$10,782,100	\$10,782,100
B1	APARTMENTS	41		\$0	\$4,071,700	\$4,041,132
B2	DUPLEXES	3		\$0	\$14,730	\$14,730
С	VACANT LOT	1,921		\$0	\$16,362,830	\$16,343,330
C1	VACANT LOT	1,112	15,060.0836	\$0	\$30,139,224	\$1,619,805
D1	QUALIFIED AG LAND	30	15,000.0050	\$0	\$724,592	\$717,674
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED AG L	71		\$357,880	\$9,973,814	\$9,761,041
E1	IMPS ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	130		\$0	\$140,109	\$141,244
E2	MH ON FARM OR RANCH LAND	5		\$0	\$380,180	\$380,180
E3	IMPS ON FARM OR RANCH LAND (I	395		\$0	\$9,846,268	\$9,839,208
E4	NON-QUALIFIED AG LAND	501		\$1,768,940	\$118,020,319	\$117,968,300
F1	REAL: COMMERCIAL	17		\$0 .	\$14,017,310	\$14,017,310
F2	INDUSTRIAL REAL PROPERTY	1,830		\$0	\$2,217,494	\$2,217,494
G1	OIL & GAS	1,030		\$0	\$839,350	\$839,350
J2	GAS COMPANIES	5		\$0	\$1,573,070	\$1,573,070
J3	ELECTRIC COMPANIES	15		\$172,330	\$2,941,050	\$2,941,050
J4	TELEPHONE COMPANIES	4		\$0	\$4,455,440	\$4,455,440
J5	RAILROADS	59		\$0	\$4,948,590	\$4,948,590
J6	PIPELINES	6		\$0	\$2,108,140	\$2,108,140
J7	CABLE TELEVISION	2		\$0	\$54,350	\$54,350
J8.	TOWERS/OTHER UTILITIES	565		\$2,339,940	\$65,265,450	\$65,265,450
L1	COMMERICAL PERSONAL PROPERTY	68		\$82,330	\$142,532,570	\$130,839,514
L2	INDUSTRIAL PERSONAL PROPERTY	279		\$340,800	\$5,609,260	\$5,393,552
M1	MOBILE HOMES	14		\$0	\$5,573,000	\$5,573,000
S	SPECIAL INVENTORY			\$209,580	\$116,809,377	\$0
X	Mineral	1,518		Ψ203,000	ψ110 ₁ 000 ₁ 011	
		Totals	15,060.0836	\$7,321,130	\$868,880,231	\$701,138,421

Property Count: 10,918

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY

Effective Rate Assumption

6/26/2019

3:47:11PM

New Value

TOTAL NEW VALUE MARKET: TOTAL NEW VALUE TAXABLE: \$7,321,130 \$6,915,005

New Exemptions

Exemption	Description	Count			Care
EX-XV	Other Exemptions (including public property, r	9	2018 Market Value		\$958,360
EX366	HB366 Exempt	251	2018 Market Value		\$27,152
	ABSOLUTE EX	KEMPTIONS VALUE	LOSS	*	\$985,512

Exemption	Description	Count	Exemption Amount
DP	Disability	5	\$0
DV3	Disabled Veterans 50% - 69%	1	\$10,000
DVHS	Disabled Veteran Homestead	4	\$525,734
OV65	Over 65	30	\$280,000
	PARTIAL EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS	40	\$815,734
	NEV	W EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS	\$1,801,246

Increased Exemptions

Exemption	Description	Count	Increased Exemption Amount
			the state of the s

INCREASED EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS

TOTAL	EXEMPTIONS	VALUE LOSS

\$1,801,246

New Ag / Timber Exemptions

\$298,420 2018 Market Value \$13,750 2019 Ag/Timber Use \$284,670 **NEW AG / TIMBER VALUE LOSS**

Count: 2

New Annexations

New Deannexations

Average Homestead Value

Category A and E

PECHONI I	Count of HS Residences	Average Market	Average HS Exemption	Average Taxable
	1,569	\$144,098	\$954	\$143,144
		Category A	Only	

•	Count of HS Residences	Average Market	Average HS Exemption	Average Taxable
	1,541	\$142,255	\$939	\$141,316

1

2019 CERTIFIED TOTALS

As of Certification

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Lower Value Used

Count of Protested Properties	Total Market Value	Total Value Used
34	\$3,651,180.00	\$3,097,368

Page 121 of 488

		-		**			
	ID	(2)	ГΥ	0	~ 1 1	ni	٠.
L	.ID	7	1	U	Ju	ш	L

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Not Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:50PM

Property	Count:	657
----------	--------	-----

Productivity Loss:

Land Homesite: Non Homesite: Ag Market: Timber Market:		Value 11,601,432 242,580 886,191 378,480	Total Land	(+)	13,108,683
Improvement		Value	ĺ		
Homesite: Non Homesite:		80,443,260 964,510	Total Improvements	(+)	81,407,770
Non Real	Count	Value	N L ME		
Personal Property:	0	0			
Mineral Property:	0	0			
Autos:	0	0	Total Non Real	(+)	0
			Market Value	=	94,516,453
Ag	Non Exempt	Exempt]		
Total Productivity Market:	1,264,671	0	,		
Ag Use:	21,309	0	Productivity Loss	(-)	1,224,322
Timber Use:	19,040	0	Appraised Value	=	93,292,131

1,224,322

574,680

92,717,451

7,919,394

Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
DP	6,871,509	6,462,159	29,657.60	31,191.90	71			
OV65	84,598,503	77,088,459	315,371.53	320,129.34	586			
Total	91,470,012	83,550,618	345,029.13	351,321.24	657	Freeze Taxable	(-)	83
Tax Rate	0.585100							

=

(-)

(-)

Tax Increment Finance Value: Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0.00

0

Homestead Cap Assessed Value

Total Exemptions Amount

(Breakdown on Next Page)

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

Property Count: 657

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Not Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count**	Local	State	Total
DP	71	0	0	0
DV1	1	0	12,000	12,000
DV2	1	0	12,000	12,000
DV3	2	. 0	22,000	22,000
DV3	25	0	216,000	216,000
	2	0	24,000	24,000
DV4S	12	. 0	1,971,144	1,971,144
DVHS	585	5,652,250	0	5,652,250
OV65	505	A was decreased	0	10,000
OV65S	Ţ.	10,000	ů	10,000
	Totals	5,662,250	2,257,144	7,919,394

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY

Property Count: 1	Under ARB Review			6/26/2019	4:02:50PM
Land		Value			
Homesite:		0			
Non Homesite:		0			
Ag Market:		0			
Timber Market:	•	0	Total Land	(+)	0
Improvement		Value			•
Homesite:		17,500			
Non Homesite:		0	Total Improvements	(+)	17,500
Non Real	Count	Value			
Personal Property:	0	0			
Mineral Property:	0	0			
Autos:	0	0	Total Non Real	(+)	0
			Market Value	=	17,500
Ag	Non Exempt	Exempt			
Total Productivity Market;	0	0			
Ag Use:	0	0	Productivity Loss	(-)	0
Timber Use:	0	0	Appraised Value	=	17,500
Productivity Loss:	0	0			
			Homestead Cap	(-)	0
			Assessed Value	=	17,500
			Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	10,000
				=	

Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
OV65	17,500	7,500	0.00	0.00	1			
Total	17,500	7,500	0.00	0.00	1	Freeze Taxable	(-)	7,500
Tay Pate 0	585100							

Tax Increment Finance Value:

0

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

Property Count: 1

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count	Local	State	Total
OV65	1	10,000	0	10,000
	Totals	10,000	0	10,000

					4			
1		D	Ð٦	ГΥ	~	0	ın	t.
	_	D	\mathbf{r}	1	U	u	ull	IL Y

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

·CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Grand Totals

Property Count: 658

6/26/2019

4:02:50PM

		Value			
	1	1,601,432			
		242,580			
		886,191			
		378,480	Total Land	(+)	13,108,683
		Value			
	8	0,460,760			
		964,510	Total Improvements	(+)	81,425,270
Count		Value			
0		0			
0		. 0			
0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	
			Market Value	=	94,533,953
Non Exempt	- 00	Exempt			
1,264,671		0			
21,309		0	Productivity Loss	(-)	1,224,322
19,040		0	Appraised Value	=	93,309,63
1,224,322		0			
			Homestead Cap	(-)	574,68
			Assessed Value	=	92,734,95
			Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	7,929,39
	0 0 0 Non Exempt 1,264,671 21,309 19,040	Count 0 0 0 0 Non Exempt 1,264,671 21,309 19,040	242,580 886,191 378,480 Value 80,460,760 964,510 Count Value 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Non Exempt Exempt 1,264,671 0 21,309 0 19,040 0	242,580 886,191 378,480 Total Land	242,580 886,191 378,480 Total Land (+)

Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
DP	6,871,509	6,462,159	29,657.60	31,191.90	71			
OV65	84,616,003	77,095,959	315,371.53	320,129.34	587			
Total	91,487,512	83,558,118	345,029.13	351,321.24	658	Freeze Taxable	(-)	83,558,
Tay Rate	0.585100							

Tax Increment Finance Value: Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0 0.00

Property Count: 658

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Grand Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

Exemption Breakdown

Exemption	Count	Local	State	Total
DP	71	0	0	0
DV1	1	0	12,000	12,000
DV2	1	0	12,000	12,000
	. 2	0	22,000	22,000
DV3	25	0	216,000	216,000
DV4	2	0	24,000	24,000
DV4S	12	0	1,971,144	1,971,144
DVHS	586	5,662,250	0	5,662,250
OV65	500		0	10,000
OV65S	1	10,000	v	. 10,000
	Totals	5,672,250	2,257,144	7,929,394

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY

Property Count: 657

Not Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
Α.	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	617		\$16,730	\$88,899,912	\$80,817,979
В	MULTIFAMILY RESIDENCE	1		\$0	\$100,520	\$76,652
D1	QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND	14	290.8089	\$0	\$1,264,671	\$35,573
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OP	2		\$0	\$209,880	\$206,180
E	RURAL LAND, NON QUALIFIED OPE	14	21.7789	\$0	\$2,837,650	\$2,668,619
F1	COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY	9		\$32,300	\$511,350	\$484,636
M1	TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOB	26		\$0	\$692,470	\$508,418
		Totals	312.5878	\$49,030	\$94,516,453	\$84,798,057

Property Count: 1

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
Α	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	1		\$0	\$17,500	\$7,500
		Totals	0.0000	\$0	\$17,500	\$7,500

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Grand Totals

Property Count: 658

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
Λ	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE	618		\$16,730	\$88,917,412	\$80,825,479
B	MULTIFAMILY RESIDENCE	1		\$0	\$100,520	\$76,652
D1	QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND	14	290.8089	\$0	\$1,264,671	\$35,573
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OP	2		\$0	\$209,880	\$206,180
E	RURAL LAND, NON QUALIFIED OPE	14	21.7789	\$0	\$2,837,650	\$2,668,619
F1	COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY	9		\$32,300	\$511,350	\$484,636
M1	TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOB	26		\$0	\$692,470	\$508,418
		Totals	312.5878	\$49,030	\$94,533,953	\$84,805,557

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Not Under ARB Review Totals

Property Count: 657

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A1		577		\$16,730	\$87,563,672	\$79,761,391
		49		\$0	\$1,234,740	\$965,088
A2		1		\$0	\$101,500	\$91,500
A3		1		\$0	\$100,520	\$76,652
B2 .	QUALIFIED OPEN-SPACE LAND	14	290.8089	\$0	\$1,264,671	\$35,573
D1	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OPE	2	200.0000	\$0	\$209,880	\$206,180
D2	IMPROVEMENTS ON QUALIFIED OF L	14		\$0	\$2,804,377	\$2,641,960
E1		3		\$0	\$12,273	\$6,719
E2	7	1		\$0	\$21,000	\$19,940
E4	COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY	9		\$32,300	\$511,350	\$484,636
F1		26		\$0	\$692,470	\$508,418
M1	TANGIBLE OTHER PERSONAL, MOBI	20		ΨΟ	40041110	
		Totals	290.8089	\$49,030	\$94,516,453	\$84,798,057

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Under ARB Review Totals

Property Count: 1

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A3	1		\$0	\$17,500	\$7,500
	Totals	0.0000	\$0	\$17,500	\$7,500

⊌BEKŢŢ[^]County

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Grand Totals

Property Count: 658

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

CAD State Category Breakdown

State Code	Description	Count	Acres	New Value	Market Value	Taxable Value
A1		577		\$16,730	\$87,563,672	\$79,761,391
A2		49		\$0	\$1,234,740	\$965,088
A3		2		\$0	\$119,000	\$99,000
B2		1		\$0	\$100,520	\$76,652
D1		14	290.8089	\$0	\$1,264,671	\$35,573
D2		2		\$0	\$209,880	\$206,180
E1		14		\$0	\$2,804,377	\$2,641,960
E2		3		\$0	\$12,273	\$6,719
. E4		1	2	\$0	\$21,000	\$19,940
F1		9		\$32,300	\$511,350	\$484,636
M1		26		\$0	\$692,470	\$508,418
		Totals	290.8089	\$49,030	\$94,533,953	\$84,805,557

站BERTY County

2019 FREEZE TOTALS

CLI - CITY OF LIBERTY Effective Rate Assumption

6/26/2019

4:02:55PM

New Value

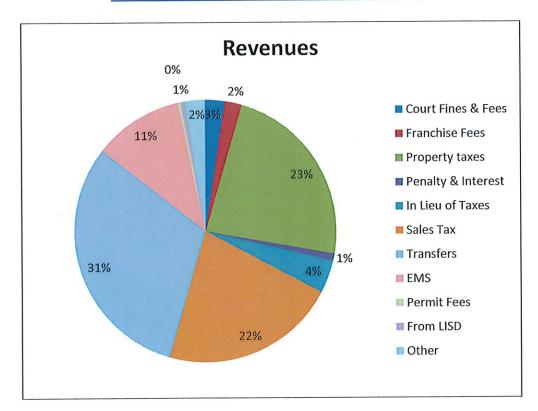
TOTAL NEW VALUE MARKET: TOTAL NEW VALUE TAXABLE:

TOTAL NEW VALU	T IAMBEL		
	New Exemptions		
Exemption Description	Count		
	ABSOLUTE EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS		
Exemption Description		Count	Exemption Amount
	PARTIAL EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS	NEW EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS	\$0
	Increased Exemptions		
xemption Description		Count Incre	ased Exemption Amount
	INCREASED EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS		
	то	TAL EXEMPTIONS VALUE LOSS	\$0
	New Ag / Timber Exemption	ıs	
,	New Annexations		
	New Deannexations		
	Average Homestead Value		
Count of HS Residences	Average Market Ave	rage HS Exemption	Average Taxable
	Lower Value Used		

GENERAL FUND

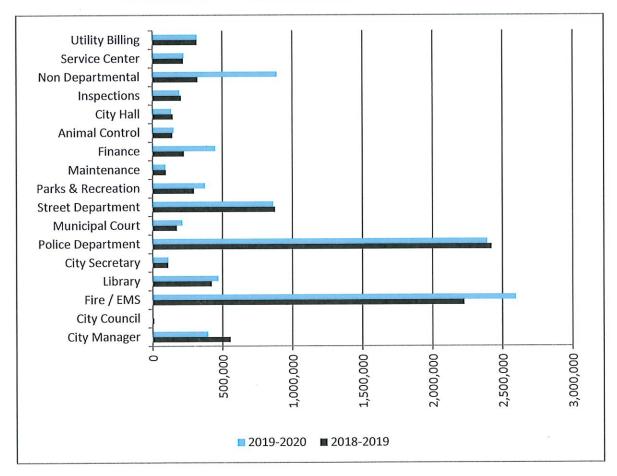
Revenues / General Fund

	Revenues
Court Fines & Fees	\$238,700
Franchise Fees	\$210,000
Property taxes	\$2,300,000
Penalty & Interest	\$90,000
In Lieu of Taxes	\$400,000
Sales Tax	\$2,150,000
Transfers	\$3,070,955
EMS	\$1,100,000
Permit Fees	\$35,000
From LISD	\$60,000
Other	\$235,450



ANNUAL BUDGET 2019-2020 GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Department	2018-2019	2019-2020
City Manager	\$556,488	\$396,160
City Council	\$10,200	\$5,800
Fire / EMS	\$2,227,989	\$2,594,654
Library	\$422,912	\$469,490
City Secretary	\$112,218	\$113,475
Police Department	\$2,421,557	\$2,390,603
Municipal Court	\$174,784	\$214,800
Street Department	\$876,808	\$863,118
Parks & Recreation	\$298,615	
Maintenance	\$96,661	\$93,565
Finance	\$227,712	\$449,725
Animal Control	\$143,915	
City Hall	\$147,219	\$135,810
Inspections	\$206,434	\$196,560
Non Departmental	\$324,155	\$891,120
Service Center	\$223,088	
Utility Billing	\$319,479	\$320,055
Total	\$8,790,234	\$9,890,105



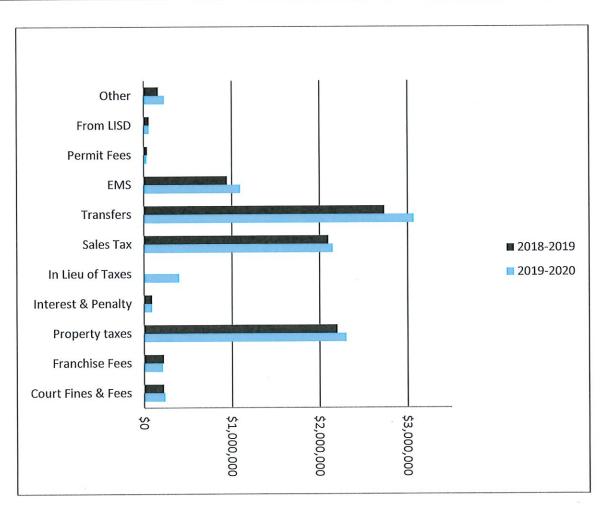
2019-2020 ANNUAL BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
REVENUES	2018-2019	BUDGET	2019-2020	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
Court Fines & Fees	\$222,700	3%	\$238,700	2%	\$16,000	7.2%
Franchise Fees	\$223,500	3%	\$210,000	2%	(\$13,500)	-6.0%
Property taxes	\$2,200,000	25%	\$2,300,000	23%	\$100,000	4.5%
Penalty & Interest	\$90,000	1%	\$90,000	1%	\$0	0.0%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$0		\$400,000			
Sales Tax	\$2,100,000	24%	\$2,150,000	22%	\$50,000	2.4%
Transfers	\$2,736,884	31%	\$3,070,955	31%	\$334,071	12.2%
EMS	\$950,000	11%	\$1,100,000	11%	\$150,000	15.8%
Permit Fees	\$41,000	0%	\$35,000	0%	(\$6,000)	
From LISD	\$60,000	1%	\$60,000	1%	\$0	0.0%
Other	\$166,150	2%	\$235,450	2%	\$69,300	41.7%
Total General Fund	\$8,790,234	100%	\$9,890,105	100%	\$1,099,871	12.5%

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
EXPENDITURES	2018-2019	BUDGET	2019-2020	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
City Manager	\$556,488	6%	\$396,160	4%	(\$160,328)	-28.8%
City Council	\$10,200	0%	\$5,800	0%	(\$4,400)	-43.1%
Fire / EMS	\$2,227,989	25%	\$2,594,654	26%	\$366,665	16.5%
Library	\$422,912	5%	\$469,490	5%	\$46,578	11.0%
City Secretary	\$112,218	1%	\$113,475	1%	\$1,257	1.1%
Police Department	\$2,421,557	28%	\$2,390,603	24%	(\$30,954)	-1.3%
Muncipal Court	\$174,784	2%	\$214,800	2%	\$40,016	22.9%
Street	\$876,808	10%	\$863,118	9%	(\$13,690)	-1.6%
Parks & Recreation	\$298,615	3%	\$375,570	4%	\$76,955	25.8%
Maintenance	\$96,661	1%	\$93,565	1%	(\$3,096)	-3.2%
Finance	\$227,712	3%	\$449,725	5%	\$222,013	97.5%
Animal Control	\$143,915	2%	\$153,350	2%	\$9,435	6.6%
City Hall	\$147,219	2%	\$135,810	1%	(\$11,409)	-7.7%
Inspections	\$206,434	2%	\$196,560	2%	(\$9,874)	-4.8%
Non Departmental	\$324,155	4%	\$891,120	9%	\$566,965	174.9%
Service Center	\$223,088	3%	\$226,250	2%	\$3,162	1.4%
Utility Billing	\$319,479	4%	\$320,055	3%	\$576	0.2%
	· ·					
Total General Fund	\$8,790,234	100%	\$9,890,105	100%	\$1,099,871	12.5%

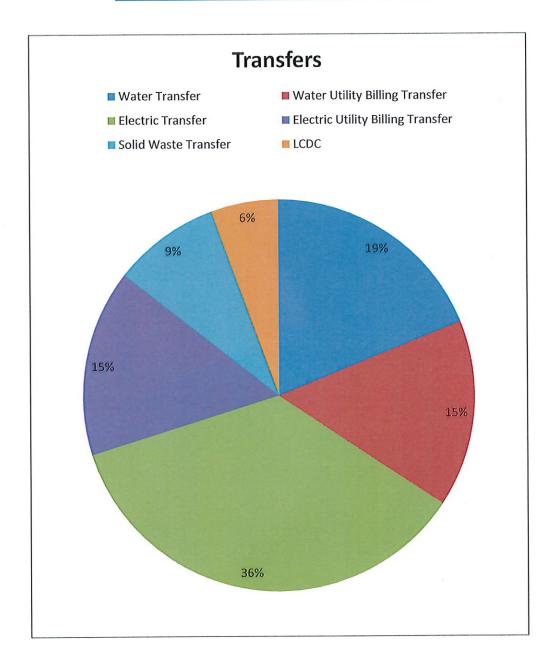
2019-2020 ANNUAL BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
REVENUES	2018-2019	BUDGET	2019-2020	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
Court Fines & Fees	\$222,700	3%	\$238,700	2%	\$16,000	7.2%
Franchise Fees	\$223,500	3%	\$210,000	2%	(\$13,500)	-6.0%
Property taxes	\$2,200,000	25%	\$2,300,000	23%	\$100,000	4.5%
Interest & Penalty	\$90,000	1%	\$90,000	1%	\$0	0.0%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$0		\$400,000		\$400,000	#DIV/0!
Sales Tax	\$2,100,000	24%	\$2,150,000	22%	\$50,000	2.4%
Transfers	\$2,736,884	31%	\$3,070,955		3*************************************	12.2%
EMS	\$950,000	11%	\$1,100,000	11%	\$150,000	15.8%
Permit Fees	\$41,000	0%	\$35,000	0%	(\$6,000)	-14.6%
From LISD	\$60,000	1%	\$60,000	C/1125/501	www.common.com	0.0%
Other	\$166,150	2%	\$235,450	2%	\$69,300	41.7%
Total General Fund	\$8,790,234	100%	\$9,890,105	100%	\$1,099,871	12.5%



Transfers to General Fund

	Transfers
Water Transfer	\$580,000
Water Utility Billing Transfer	\$474,180
Electric Transfer	\$1,100,000
Electric Utility Billing Transfer	\$474,175
Solid Waste Transfer	\$271,500
LCDC	\$171,100



City Sales Tax History

Fiscal Year Ending 9/30	Sales Tax Collections	% of Ad Valorem Tax Levy	Equivalent Ad Valorem Tax Rate
2003	\$1,280,431	81.85%	0.47387
2004	\$1,376,623	85.11%	0.49271
2005	\$1,662,451	98.95%	0.52404
2006	\$1,578,549	77.10%	0.46185
2007	\$1,986,525	98.60%	0.57365
2008	\$2,139,083	89.83%	0.55255
2009	\$2,121,447	81.40%	0.52483
2010	\$1,756,434	68.86%	0.39734
2011	\$2,052,692	76.39%	0.43956
2012	\$2,002,343	71.86%	0.42397
2013	\$2,056,737	68.40%	0.40356
2014	\$2,302,566	70.86%	0.41807
2015	\$2,023,822	60.36%	0.35612
2016	\$1,909,135	60.43%	0.35862
2017	\$1,993,516	57.84%	0.35282
2018	\$2,007,052	60.11%	0.35170
2019	\$2,050,000	57.59%	0.33695

PAGE: 1

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
O1 201 0101 MINTENDELIM DENT	9,400	6,660	10,000	8,250	0	9,000
01-301-0101 AUDITORIUM RENT	9,400	0,000	0	530	0	1,000
01-301-0102 DISMISSAL FEE COURT				35,583	0	35,000
01-301-0103 BUILDING PERMITS	36,265	29,308	34,500		0	160,000
01-301-0104 CORPORATION COURT	185,924	159,122	145,000	143,989	0	25,000
01-301-0105 COUNTY FIRE AID	8,733	10,833	11,500	18,500	0	60,000
01-301-0106 DELINQUENT TAXES	54,440	58,949	60,000	58,309	5	
01-301-0107 INTEREST & PENALTY	41,009	53,880	30,000	28,982	0	30,000 210,000
01-301-0108 FRANCHISE FEE	204,963	208,132	210,000	210,766	0	
01-301-0109 CULTURAL CENTER RENTAL	0	0	200	0	0	0
01-301-0110 LICENSE FEES	4,856	8,288	6,500	3,595	0	6,000
01-301-0111 PARKS & RECREATION	13,440	13,660	12,500	14,075	0	15,000
01-301-0112 INTEREST INCOME	11,229	8,026	9,000	7,584	0	9,000
01-301-0114 DOG LICENSE/FEES	1,440	898	1,000	641	0	1,000
01-301-0115 MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	144,433	29,283	25,000	19,440	0	25,000
01-301-0116 SALE OF ASSETS	14,773	21,097	25,000	103,712	0	40,000
01-301-0117 IN LIEU OF TAXES	0	0	0	523,818	0	400,000
01-301-0118 1% SALES TAX	1,993,516	1,982,576	2,100,000	1,894,816	0	2,150,000
01-301-0121 TAX COLLECTION-CURRENT	1,909,714	2,140,209	2,200,000	2,360,148	0	2,300,000
01-301-0122 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE	825,666	863,397	900,000	950,914	0	1,100,000
01-301-0123 FIRE/EMS GRANT REV.	39,933	27,224	50,000	30,210	0	45,000
01-301-0126 TRANSFER FOR UTILITY BILLIN	509,516	510,000	643,634	321,817	0	948,355
01-301-0127 TRSF. FROM UTILITY FUNDS	1,457,098	1,851,500	1,951,500	667,416	0	1,951,500
01-301-0131 DONATIONS-ANIMAL CONTROL	400	10,894	1,000	1,280	0	1,500
01-301-0132 TRANSFER FROM LCDC	122,480	667,601	110,590	0	0	171,100
01-301-0134 POLICE DEPT CLASSES	10	25	0	25	0	C
01-301-0137 LEOSE - FIRE	0	678	700	682	0	700
01-301-0141 POLICE DEPT. DONATIONS (102)	1,200	500	0	0	C
01-301-0144 TEL-COMM. R O W ACCESS FEES	5,586	13,733	13,000	13,644	0	13,000
01-301-0145 ROW MANAGEMENT	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	5,000
01-301-0146 LIBRARY GRANT REV.	0	1,634	0	537	0	500
01-301-0147 FEMA REVENUE	30,801	491,491	0	1,152,289	0	C
01-301-0148 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	539	456,516	0	109,573	0	C
01-301-0157 COURT REVENUE STATE FINES	92,351	70,863	75,000	51,889	0	75,000
01-301-0158 OMNI BASE FTA REVENUES	667	559	700	934	0	700
01-301-0177 INDIGENT DEFENSE FEE	2,460	1,940	2,000	1,431	0	2,000
01-301-0182 DUE FROM LISD / SRO	60,000	60,000	60,000	55,000	0	60,000
01-301-0183 ALARM FEES	1,250	3,450	4,500	750	0	4,500
01-301-0188 TX FOREST SERVICE GRANT REV	0	19,799	0	1,875	0	2,000
01-301-0191 COMCAST 1% PUBLIC INFORMATI	18,112	21,328	13,500	12,632	0	15,000
01-301-0191 COMCAST TO TOBBIC INTOMENTED	13,150	11,268	15,000	9,705	0	14,000
01-301-0192 LIBRARI FINES & FEES	0	0	0	100	0	(
	0	0	0	4,799	0	(
01-301-0194 DONATIONS - PARKS	275	0	250	0	0	250
01-301-0195 SUBDIVISION PLAT FEE	0	0	30,000	0	0	(
01-301-0196 DUE FROM WCID #5		0	30,000	2,400	0	1,000
01-301-0204 NATIONAL NIGHT OUT DONATION	0			2,400	0	3,000
01-301-0205 ANIMAL ADOPTION FEE	2,775	1,375	2,000		0	3,000
01-301-0208 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	773,236	776,264	220,250	1,173,915		
01-301-0209 DONATIONS SRO	0	170	0	0	0	(

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019 PAGE: 2

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES

ACTUAL

2016-2017 2017-2018 ACTUAL

CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED BUDGET ACTUAL

BUDGET

APPROVED

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----)

BUDGET

OUR MISSION

To provide plan controls, direction, support, and coordination to the activities and functions of all city departments based on City Council policy, charter, codes and state law.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City Manager exercises leadership in maintaining effective communication between the City Council, City employees and the citizens of Liberty. As the City's Chief Executive Officer, the City Manager performs financial monitoring, presents the annual budget, prepares City Council agendas, provides citizen assistance, and works on economic and community development opportunities. This office also maintains the City's website and provides general administrative assistance to other programs.

BUDGET HISTORY

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE	
	\$556,488	\$396,160	-28.81%	

PAGE: 3

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 401-CITY MANAGER

401-CITY MANAGER		(2018-	2019)(2019-2	.020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
A ADDITION ADDITION						
0-OPERATING SERVICES 01-401-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	122,639	123,923	126,318	129,620	0	231,850
01-401-001 SALARIES OPERATION	152,449	169,203	230,738	209,202	0	43,555
01-401-002 SALARIES OF ENATION 01-401-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	19,570	20,930	27,431	24,955	0	21,110
01-401-005 WORKMANS COMP	533	639	1,598	824	0	1,240
01-401-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	54,584	55,131	63,307	54,821	0	49,195
01-401-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	91,772	75,451	75,886	55,693	0	29,570
01-401-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	160	0	500	616	0	500
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	441,706	445,276	525,778	475,731	0	377,020
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-401-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,054	3,342	2,000	1,531	0	2,450
01-401-112 POSTAGE	239	291	300	357	0	300
01-401-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	200	2,268	1,750	0	0	(
01-401-114 FOOD EXPENSE	927	1,105	500	309	0	500
01-401-129 UNIFORMS	0	58	150	2,198	0	3,400
401-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:	ŧ				
	PDF CONVERSION I	FOR TOM, CHRIS,	APRIL 30\$180	\$540		
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-401-227 MAINT. MOTOR VEHICLES	254	0	200	18	0	C
01-401-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	1,863	1,261	1,500	0	0	
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	2,116	1,261	1,700	18	0	C
3-CHARGES & SERVICES	1 000	0.053	2 000	915	0	1 500
01-401-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	1,903 0	2,857 556	3,000	768	0	1,500
01-401-309 PUBLICATIONS 01-401-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	1,779	3,431	2,600	2,647	0	2,640
01-401-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-401-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,152	503	3,000	1,823	0	3,000
01-401-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-401-314 TRAVEL	2,442	599	2,000	2,347	0	2,500
. 01-401-315 TELEPHONE	4,599	5,519	6,110	4,485	0	5,500
01-401-326 MAINTENANCE OFFICE EQUIP	551	778	500	1,843	0	500
01-401-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	83	100	135	0	100
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	13,426	14,325	17,310	14,963	0	15,740
401-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTES	r) *				
	TCMA-ROTARY					
401-314 TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES	:				

HOTEL & MEALS WHILE ATTENDING TRAINING

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

PAGE: 4

01 -GENERAL FUND

401-CITY MANAGER

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET 4-OTHER 01-401-400 VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT 9,570 4,599 7,000 408 0 0 TOTAL 4-OTHER 9,570 4,599 7,000 408 TOTAL 401-CITY MANAGER 470,239 472,525 556,488 493,317 0 396,160

GENERAL FUND CITY COUNCIL

OUR MISSION

To make Liberty a desirable place to live through quality services and the responsible use of public resources. With enthusiasm, integrity and vision, we will maintain a safe environment and continually improve the quality of life for all our citizens.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The elected City Council sets the policies for the operation of the municipal government. The Council appoints the City Manager and consists of seven members: a Mayor and six Council Members. All members are elected at-large.

BUDGET HISTORY

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$10,200	\$5,800	-43.13%

PAGE: 5

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 402-COUNCIL

402-COUNCIL			2018-	-2019)(2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
0-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-402-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	75	70	100	73	0	100
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	75	70	100	73	0	100
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-402-112 POSTAGE	1	0	100	0	0	0
01-402-114 FOOD EXPENSE - MEALS	2,505	8,350	2,000	1,744	0	2,000
01-402-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	77	172	300	1,887	0	1,000
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,583	8,522	2,400	3,631	0	3,000
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-402-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	955	1,250	1,200	1,470	0	1,200
01-402-314 TRAVEL	1,639	625	1,500	541	0	1,500
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	2,594	1,875	2,700	2,011	0	2,700
402-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	ANNUAL TML CON	FERENCE				
402-314 TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	HOTEL & MEALS	WHILE AT TML CO	NFERENCE			
4-OTHER						
01-402-413 GRACE INITIATIVE CONTRIBUTI	00	0	5,000	0	0	0
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	5,000	0	0	0
moment too convert	E 252	10.467	10, 200	E 715	0	5,800
TOTAL 402-COUNCIL	5,252	10,467	10,200	5,715	U	5,800

GENERAL FUND FIRE / EMS

OUR MISSION

The Liberty Fire department is dedicated to protecting the lives and property of the City of Liberty residents and all visitors to our community. Liberty Fire Department accomplishes this goal through professionalism, dedication, integrity and training.

COMMITMENT TO OUR CUSTOMERS

- Provide an organization to effectively administer and manage the resources of our department.
- Provide a system for minimizing the impact of disasters and other emergencies involving life and property.
- Provide an effective Emergency Medical Services System
- Provide an effective Fire Protection and Public Safety System.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$2,227,989	\$2,594,654	16.45%

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

01 -GENERAL	FUND						
403-FIRE DEF	PARTMENT						
DEPARTMENTAL	L EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	(2018- CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
				10			
0-OPERATING	SERVICES					0	04 420
01-403-001	SALARIES SUPERVISION	77,440	81,536	82,759	79,580	0	84,420
01-403-002	SALARIES OPERATION	704,181	777,464	766,479	767,413	0	990,650
01-403-004	SOCIAL SECURITY	75,860	81,543	84,061	81,453	0	103,140
01-403-005	WORKMANS COMP	18,647	25,765	30,409	31,995	0	39,595
01-403-006	TMRS REQUIREMENTS	170,805	177,021	169,178	159,932	0	213,650
01-403-007	INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	247,052	247,273	241,642	181,078	0	206,040
01-403-009	INCENTIVE PAY	42,977	(4,419)	16,000		0	22,000
01-403-010	SALARIES-OVERTIME	56,235	68,805	60,000	77,148	0	50,000
01-403-011	PART-TIME SALARIES	155,268	141,147	150,000	145,937	0	150,000
01-403-012	CERTIFICATION PAY	47,216	46,247	39,600	42,831	0	73,200
TOTAL 0-0	OPERATING SERVICES	1,595,683	1,642,381	1,640,128	1,567,202	0	1,932,695
403-002	SALARIES OPERATION	PERMANENT NOTE:		PARAMEDIC POS	SITIONS		
403-009	INCENTIVE PAY	PERMANENT NOTE VOLUNTEER INCE \$5 MEETING \$10	NTIVE PAY ONE	YEAR PAY OUT :	IN DECEMBER		
1-OPERATING	SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,815	1,110	2,000	1,999	0	2,000
01-403-112		883	1,004	1,200	1,043	0	1,200
	NON CAPITAL ASSETS	14,582	5,605	2,700	0	0	37,320
	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,413	2,149	2,500	2,382	0	2,500
	MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	16,540	16,308	22,000	12,596	0	22,000
	BILLABLE EMS SUPPLIES	62,642	15,200	70,000	58,867	0	70,000
01-403-129		4,266	4,746	6,000	3,998	0	6,000
	OPERATING SUPPLIES	103,141	46,122	106,400	80,884	0	141,020
403-111	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE		ARSETC			
403-113	NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE		S & 5 TURNOUT	PANTS \$13,000)		
		(10) SCBA BOTT					
		2 EOC LAPTOPS					
		3 DESKTOP COME					
		2 EMS LAPTOPS					
403-115	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE		EANERS			
		PAPER PRODUCTS	, SOME AND CLI	LIMINO			
403-127	BILLABLE EMS SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE					
		DISPOSABLE MEI	DICAL SUPPLES				

PHARMACEUTICALS

OXYGEN

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 403-FIRE DEPARTMENT

			(2018-2	2019) (2019-20	020
		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL ΕΣ	KPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
03-129 UI	NIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		PANTS, SHIRTS,	JACKETS, BELTS	, NAME BADGES	ETC		
-MAINTENANCE	/ REPAIR						
01-403-226 MA	INTENANCE EQUIPMENT	34,433	26,642	30,000	28,588	0	38,585
01-403-227 MA	INT MOTOR VEHICLES	22,569	25,672	30,000	11,759	0	30,000
01-403-228 GAS	S-OIL-TIRES	25,363	30,534	30,000	32,743	0	30,000
01-403-229 BUI	NKER GEAR MAINTENANCE	5,012	3,014	5,500	4,246	0	5,500
TOTAL 2-MAIN	NTENANCE / REPAIR	87,377	85,862	95,500	77,336	0	104,085
03-226 M	AINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		HEAT SENSOR, L	ADDER TESTING,	COMPRESSOR MA	INTENANCE		
		FIREHOUSE SOFT	WARE MAINT \$2,2	00			
		LIFEPAK SERVIC	E CONTRACT \$496	9			
		E-DISPATCH - \$	1550				
		SALAMANDOR - \$	1250				
		EMS SOFTWARE M	AINT - \$8,585				
103-227 M	AINT MOTOR VEHICLES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		ANTI FREEZE, S	TATE INSPECTION	S, BATTERIES,	LETTERING FOR		
		VEHICLES					
3-CHARGES & SE	RVICES						
01-403-306 ME	DICAL CONTROL FEE	14,400	14,400	14,400	13,200	0	18,000
01-403-308 DU	ES & MEMBERSHIPS	1,200	259	100	677	0	100
01-403-310 IN	SURANCE EXPENSE	23,449	31,764	32,000	27,496	0	32,000
01-403-312 MA	INTENANCE BUILDING	5,814	8,805	10,000	8,302	0	10,000
01-403-313 PR	OF. DEVELOPMENT	13,025	13,493	20,000	17,988	0	20,000
01-403-314 TR	AVEL	2,292	5,037	5,000	5,041	0	6,00
01-403-315 TE	LEPHONE	9,768	13,058	16,880	18,633	0	16,880
01-403-316 UT	ILITIES	28,240	29,191	29,000	28,066	0	29,000
01-403-318 FI	RE PREVENTION	0	493	500	495	0	50
01-403-319 LE	OSE ACCOUNT	500	944	500	0	0	50
01-403-320 HA	Z-MAT EXPENSE	0	847	2,500	2,442	0	2,50
01-403-325 EM	S COLLECTION FEE	79,329	77,975	90,000	78,176	0	90,00
01-403-328 PH	YSICALS / TESTING	2,380	771	2,500	1,388	0	2,50
01-403-333 ST	ATE FEES	77	3,979	6,000	2,324	0	6,00
01-403-352 EQ	UIPMENT RENTALS	5,349	2,320	2,000	2,466	0	2,00
01-403-356 NC	NNBUDGETED GRANT EXPENSE	1,500	26,899	0	0	0	
01-403-360 CA	APITAL OUTLAY	205,157	97,255	71,000	743,705	0	55,50
TOTAL 3-CHA	ARGES & SERVICES	392,479	327,491	302,380	950,400	0	291,48
403-306 M	MEDICAL CONTROL FEE	PERMANENT NOTE	ES:				
		DR ELLERBE 0 \$	\$1,500 MONTH				
403-312 P	MAINTENANCE BUILDING	PERMANENT NOTE	ES:				
		BULBS, FLOOR W	WAX & STRIPPER,	WEED KILLER,	PEST		
		CONTROL					

PAGE: 8

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 403-FIRE DEPARTMENT

403-FIRE DEPA	ACTIVENT		(2018-	-2019)(2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
403-313	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE: FIRE INSPECTOR HOMELAND SECUR CEU PROGRAM \$1	, DRIVER OPERAT	OR, TEXAS COM	MISSION RECERTS	,	
403-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE:	S:				
403-315	TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTE		OOKS @40 EAC	H FOR 1 YEAR \$2,	880	
403-320	HAZ-MAT EXPENSE	PERMANENT NOTE BROOMS, SORBEN REMOVAL OF BIO		RS			
403-325	EMS COLLECTION FEE	PERMANENT NOTE CHARGE PAYABLE	S: TO BILLING COM	PANY 8%			
403-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
403-360	CAPITAL OUTLAY						
4-OTHER							
	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	8,800	7,910	5,200	7,600	0	6,800
01-403-408	GENERATOR MAINT. CONTRACT	2,344	2,344	2,300		0	2,300
	FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER	294	630	400		0	115 074
01-403-410 TOTAL 4-0	PAYMENT DUE TO FIXED ASSET THER	71,200 82,638	92,681	75,681 83,581		0	115,874
403-410	PAYMENT DUE TO FIXED ASSE	TPERMANENT NOTE	S:				
			15 YEARS FIRE		0		
		6TH ANNUAL FOR	6 YEARS ON REM	OUNT \$17,000			
			5 YEARS ON CHI				
			6 YEARS ON MEI				
TOTAL 403-F	IRE DEPARTMENT	2,261,318	2,205,422	2,227,989	2,685,581	0	2,594,654

GENERAL FUND LIBRARY

OUR MISSION

The mission of the Liberty Municipal Library is to promote and encourage lifelong learning and the joy of reading in a welcoming environment, giving the entire diverse community the opportunity for personal enrichment by providing a broad range of Library materials in a variety of formats that will entertain, inform and educate. The Library provides the technology needed for patrons and staff to access information electronically.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Library strives to enhance the quality of life and opportunities for learning by providing a well-balanced collection of English and Spanish language materials for people of all ages. The Library is a center of reliable information and provides the opportunity and encouragement for people of all ages to continually educate themselves

The Library introduces children to the world of books in a loving and supporting environment and endeavors to set them on the path toward a lifelong love of reading. The Library provides high quality programming for children and assists parents in selecting materials that will make reading a pleasure as well as an instructional experience.

The Library provides a comfortable, appealing, and safe environment for work, study, leisure activities and community needs.

The Library provides reliable public access computers and serves as a gateway to the electronic resources needed by citizens for their enjoyment, education, and productivity on the 21st century.

BUDGET HISTORY

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$422,912	\$460,490	8.88%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

404-LIBRARY - CULTURAL CE

404-LIBRARY - CULTURAL CE		(2018-2	2019)(2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
				110		
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-404-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	59,282	61,069	61,985	59,600	0	63,225
01-404-002 SALARIES OPERATION	56,052	37,676	32,543	33,620	0	33,200
01-404-003 SALARIES MAINTENANCE	20,729	23,835	24,466	23,912	0	24,950
01-404-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	13,537	14,327	14,948	14,052	0	16,570
01-404-005 WORKMANS COMP.	1,524	3,389	2,290	2,890	0	2,330
01-404-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	25,500	23,185	21,395	19,425	0	26,710
01-404-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	51,253	39,114	35,793	27,203	0	37,875
01-404-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	22	74	1,000	499	0	1,000
01-404-011 SALARIES-PART TIME	44,711	69,170	75,400	70,475	0	94,250
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	272,611	271,838	269,820	251,677	0	300,110
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-404-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	544	2,030	2,000	1,341	0	2,000
01-404-112 POSTAGE	753	614	1,000	618	0	1,000
01-404-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	5,119	0	2,700	1,819	0	16,950
01-404-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,012	3,898	4,500	3,309	0	4,500
01-404-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	1,815	2,546	3,000	1,673	0	3,000
01-404-129 UNIFORMS	336	395	500	422	0	500
01-404-131 AUDIO VISUAL	2,611	2,465	3,500	3,292	0	4,000
01-404-168 NEW BOOKS	7,213	6,464	10,500	8,379	0	10,500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	21,404	18,412	27,700	20,852	0	42,450
404-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	COPY PAPER, IND	EX CARDS, TYPWRI	TER RIBBONS, P	HOTO PRINTER		
	PAPER, WINDOW E	NVELOPES, LASER	PRINTER TONER	, PENS, PENCILS	3	
	LEGAL PADS	ETC				
404-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	(3) RECEIPT PR	INTERS \$1,350				
	(7) STAFF COMP	UTERS \$9,100				
	(5) PATRON COM	PUTERS \$6,500				
404-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	PAPER PRODUCTS	, MOP, GARBAGE	BAGS, HAND SO.	AP.		
404-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
	BOOK REPAIR SU	PPLIES, PROCESSI	NG SUPPLIES, L	AMINATE FOR		
	POSTERS, PATRON	ID CARDS, AND	CD/DVD CASES			
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-404-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	1,830	2,754	2,500	3,994	0	4,830
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	1,830	2,754	2,500	3,994	0	4,830
404-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		TINY AUTOMATION	SOFTWARE, CE	NTURION		
	bho		, 00			

MAINTENANCE, BATTERIES

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

404-LIBRARY - CULTURAL CE

	- COLTORAL CE		,	2010	2019) (2010 2	020
		2016-2017	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
DEPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTOAL	BODGET	ACTUAL	BODGET	DODGET
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
01-404-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	370	816	450	943	0	450
01-404-310	INSURANCE EXPENSE	14,745	16,309	16,000	18,485	0	18,500
01-404-312	MAINTENANCE BUILDING	42,304	43,248	25,000	33,368	0	25,000
01-404-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	(3,475)	390	200	(85)	0	200
01-404-314	TRAVEL	0	30	500	0	0	500
01-404-315	TELEPHONE	10,273	16,735	10,542	11,593	0	10,500
01-404-316	UTILITIES	57,135	64,454	55,000	59,652	0	55,000
01-404-328	PERIODICALS	4,504	752	3,200	2,787	0	3,200
01-404-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	3,044	2,792	3,500	2,256	0	3,500
TOTAL 3-0	CHARGES & SERVICES	128,901	145,526	114,392	129,000	0	116,850
404-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
		TEXAS LIBRARY A	ASSOCIATION				
104-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
		TLA CONFERENCE	\$200				
104-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		TLA CONFERENCE	HOTEL & MEALS				
		MILEAGE FOR OTH	HER WORKSHOPS				*:
104-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		XEROX					
1-OTHER							
01-404-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	6,600	5,810	7,000	4,655	0	3,750
01-404-409	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS	1,322	1,405	1,500	1,385	0	1,500
01-404-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET ACC	19,400	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 4-	OTHER	27,322	7,215	8,500	6,040	0	5,250
104-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	SPERMANENT NOTES	3:				
		MOWING OF LIBRA	ARY GROUNDS				
	LIBRARY - CULTURAL CE	452,067	445,746	422,912	411,563	0	469,490

OUR MISSION

To maintain the integrity of the legislative process by providing support, assistance and information to the City Council, City Manager, and City Staff with the utmost professionalism, and a commitment to excellence by promoting quality "customer service" to the citizens of, and visitors to, our City.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City Secretary supports and assists the organization by:

- Developing City Council agendas and posting meetings as required by the Open Meetings Act;
- Providing administrative support to the City Council in executing its duties and responsibilities;
- Recording minutes of City Council meetings and maintaining official records of those meetings;
- Serving as the City's Election Administrator responsible for all duties relative to the conduct of municipal elections in accordance with the Texas Election code;
- Processing Public Information Requests by providing public access to municipal records in accordance with the Texas Public Information Act;
- Serves as the Administrative Officer for the Records Management Program for all City records;
- Managers the City's Code of Ordinances and related updates;
- Manages Workers Compensation Claims;
- Manages the City's property and liability insurance

BUDGET HISTORY

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$112,218	\$113,475	.1.12%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 11

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

405-CITY SECRETARY

		(-	2018-	2019) (2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-405-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	56,707	58,406	59,283	57,000	0	60,465
01-405-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	4,317	4,486	4,535	4,380	0	4,625
01-405-005 WORKMANS COMP.	133	160	267	121	0	270
01-405-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	10,585	11,142	10,570	9,690	0	10,780
01-405-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	9,808	9,123	8,513	5,615	0	6,660
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	81,550	83,317	83,168	76,807	0	82,800
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-405-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	896	603	850	245	0	850
01-405-112 POSTAGE	299	200	150	127	0	150
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,195	803	1,000	372	0	1,000
405-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	BASIC OFFICE S	UPPLIES INCLUDI	NG MINUTE BOO	KS AND PAPER.		
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-405-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	2,900	3,045	3,050	298	0	3,050
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	2,900	3,045	3,050	298	0	3,050
405-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTE	c.				
405-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	ACCELA	· .				
		BOOK WEB HOSTIN	G			
2 OUNDORS & SERVICES						
3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-405-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	0	0	100	776	0	825
01-405-309 PUBLICATIONS	198	248	400	137	0	400
01-405-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	518	707	800	1,172	0	1,200
01-405-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	600	900	1,200	925	0	1,200
01-405-314 TRAVEL	1,737	906	2,000	1,033	0	2,000
01-405-315 TELEPHONE	515	2,405	1,000	2,955	0	2,000
01-405-322 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,467	4,255	5,500	4,230	0	5,500
01-405-323 LEGAL & ADVERTISING FEES	7,130	6,693	4,000	6,296	0	5,500
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	13,165	16,115	15,000	17,524	0	18,625
405-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
405 500 BOBS & REALBERCHIES	TMCA \$100					
405-309 PUBLICATIONS	PERMANENT NOTE					
		ANDBOOK - ELECT	'ION \$50			
	ELECTION LAW H	ANDBOOK \$85 OCEDURE MANUAL	EST. \$100			
			ుడులులు గైనాయేమే			
405-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE					
	TMCCP ELECTION					
	HGAC LAW WORKS					
	TML ANNUAL CON	FERENCE				

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 405-CITY SECRETARY

(------ 2018-2019 ------) (------ 2019-2020 ------) REQUESTED APPROVED 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REGION XVI MEETINGS PERMANENT NOTES: 405-314 TRAVEL TRANSPORTATION ELECTION LAW SEMINAR HOTEL TMCCP (IRVING) MEALS TMCCP HOTEL TML PERMANENT NOTES: PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 405-322 FRANKLIN \$4,000 RCI LEGAL & ADVERTISING FEES PERMANENT NOTES: 405-323 NOTICES FILED IN THE PAPER FOR THE CITY 4-OTHER 8,000 0 8,000 10,000 4,471 0 01-405-401 ELECTION EXPENSE 8,000 10,000 4,471 0 8,000 TOTAL 4-OTHER 0 113,475 99,472 TOTAL 405-CITY SECRETARY 98,810 111,279 112,218

OUR MISSION

A safe and proud community where people live peacefully and free from fear. In order to achieve the vision, the men and women of the City of Liberty Police Department are dedicated and committed to providing the highest quality police services to our citizens. We are dedicated to the concept of personal excellence at the highest level, uncompromising integrity, and continuous improvement in order to enhance public safety and protection of life and property by developing a partnership with the people through community policing and fair and impartial enforcement of the law.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City of Liberty Police Department seek to positively impact the quality of life throughout the community by delivering professional and courteous services, preserving the peace, enforcing the law and Constitution, protecting property and providing a safe environment for all citizens.

The Communications Center is a 24 hour, 911 answering point and handles the dispatching of Police, Fire, EMS, Animal Control, and after hours utility call outs. The Department averages approximately 1500 calls for service monthly.

BUDGET HISTORY

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$2,421,557	\$2,390,603	-1.28%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 406-POLICE DEPARTMENT

			((2018-2019) (2019-2020				
DEPARTMENTAL	. EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
1								
0-OPERATING	SERVICES							
01-406-001	SALARIES SUPERVISION	81,201	83,637	84,891	38,729	0	91,800	
01-406-002	SALARIES OPERATION	1,094,748	1,102,588	1,136,077	1,126,480	0	1,151,380	
01-406-004	SOCIAL SECURITY	93,565	92,645	98,759	92,134	0	100,185	
01-406-005	WORKMANS COMP.	30,735	33,167	46,800	47,492	0	47,245	
01-406-006	TMRS REQUIREMENTS	240,253	238,080	230,180	213,648	0	233,500	
01-406-007	INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	352,177	370,300	385,179	271,306	0	277,835	
01-406-010	SALARIES-OVERTIME	55,252	55,275	40,000	81,445	0	40,000	
01-406-011	SALARIES-PART TIME	6,682	2,485	0	0	0	C	
01-406-012	CERTIFICATION PAY	33,646	34,569	30,000	31,246	0	26,400	
TOTAL 0-0	PERATING SERVICES	1,988,259	2,012,746	2,051,886	1,902,480	0	1,968,345	
1-OPERATING	SUPPLIES							
01-406-111	OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,187	5,771	6,200	4,292	0	6,200	
01-406-112	POSTAGE	1,503	1,815	1,600	1,921	0	1,600	
01-406-113	NON CAPITAL ASSETS	9,509	25,860	7,000	4,954	0	9,200	
01-406-115	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,838	992	3,000	1,674	0	3,000	
01-406-125	MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	3,254	5,990	5,000	4,393	0	5,000	
01-406-128	UNIFORM EQUIPMENT	2,236	590	2,500	2,404	0	2,500	
01-406-129	UNIFORMS	12,093	7,979	12,000	9,764	0	12,000	
TOTAL 1-0	PERATING SUPPLIES	36,619	48,997	37,300	29,402	0	39,500	
406-113	NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:					
		(4) X26 TASERS	@ \$800 each \$3	,200				
		VEHICLE LIGHTIN	NG \$6,000					
406-115	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:					
		CLEANING SUPPLI	ES FOR OFFICE					
406-125	MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	3:					
		FORMS, DVD'S, E	FINGERPRINT SUP	PLIES,				
		LATEX GLOVES						
406-128	UNIFORM EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES						
100 120	onitional agottiman	BELTS, HOLSTER,		ETC				
406-129	UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:					
		UNIFORM SHIRTS,	PANTS, BOOTS,	RAIN GEAR, H	EAD GEAR, TRAFE	ric		
					ITEMS ATTACHED			
		UNIFORMS. DISE						
2-MAINTENANC	E / REPAIR							
	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	52,010	70,430	66,850	39,897	0	66,850	
	MAINTENANCE VEHICLES	18,989	20,545	20,000	22,958	0	20,000	
	GAS-OIL-TIRES	30,517	37,170	30,000	34,919	0	35,000	
	CAR REPAIR (INSURANCE CL		4,343	0	1,826	0	C	
	AINTENANCE / REPAIR	101,516	132,488	116,850	99,601	0	121,850	

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 406-POLICE DEPARTMENT

406-POLICE	DEPARTMENT			7-	2019-	2019)(2019_20	120		
		2016-2017	20	017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED		
DEPARTMENT	AL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET		
406-226	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES:								
		INCODE MAINTEN								
		HOUSTON 2/WAY								
		LIBERTY SYSTEM	S							
		VISTA COM ANNU.	AL A	GREEMENT \$31	76					
		MOBILE VISION	L3 \$	3610						
		AFIS \$6,620								
		ANNUAL MAINT B.	ACK ·	-UP \$11,400						
		GUARDIAN TRACK	ING	\$1300						
3-CHARGES	& SERVICES									
01-406-30	8 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	2,276		6,882	12,725	15,730	0	12,720		
01-406-31	O INSURANCE EXPENSE	26,800		40,957	40,000	32,560	0	35,000		
01-406-31	2 MAINTENANCE BLDG.	17,284		8,125	7,500	2,497	0	7,500		
01-406-31	3 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	5,128		10,355	10,200	6,167	0	10,200		
01-406-31	4 TRAVEL	1,674		3,365	2,500	4,426	0	3,000		
01-406-31	5 TELEPHONE	13,641		17,110	24,750	10,361	0	14,000		
01-406-31	6 UTILITIES	25,058		30,585	30,000	30,867	0	30,000		
01-406-31	9 CITIZENS POLICE	0		0	1,000	0	0	500		
01-406-32	8 PHYSICALS / TESTING	3,067		1,950	3,000	1,529	0	3,000		
01-406-33	5 PRISONER EXPENSE	11,244		13,446	10,500	11,517	0	13,000		
01-406-33	6 INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE	2,414	(676)	11,700	7,880	0	12,300		
01-406-35	2 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	4,065		2,074	2,500	2,288	0	2,500		
01-406-35	3 GRANT EXPENSE	0		1,002	0	0	0	0		
01-406-35	4 GRANT 25936-01 DJ EDWARD E	BYR 0		0	0	16	0	0		
01-406-36	O CAPITAL OUTLAY	55,159		40,472	6,550	0	0	25,700		
TOTAL 3	-CHARGES & SERVICES	167,809		175,646	162,925	125,839	0	169,420		
406-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
		BEST PRACTICE	RENE	WAL \$500						
		FBINAA \$150								
		FBI LEEDS \$125								
		FBINAA LUNCHEO	NS \$	200						
		POLICE ACADEMY	1 \$	3,100						
		ROTARY DUES \$1	,000							
		TCOLE \$1,000								
		DEL CARMEN \$6,	500							
		ACP \$150								
406-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
		INVESTIGATIVE	& SP	ECIALIZED TE	RAINING					
		TCLEDDS \$1,200								
406-336	INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
		SPECIALIZED TE	STIN	G \$10,000						
		TRANSUNION \$50	0							
		TCLEEDS \$1,200								
406-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							

PAGE: 15

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

406-POLICE DEPARTMENT

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED 2016-2017 BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET COPIER PERMANENT NOTES: 406-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY MOBILE COMMAND TRAILER \$8,000 PATC SOFTWARE \$7,700 RADARS FOR PATROL 4 VEHICLE 1 HANDHELD \$10,000 4-OTHER 12,500 10,992 12,528 12,500 11,518 0 01-406-405 CONTRACT CLEANING 01-406-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 9,300 3,600 0 3,400 9,675 10,841 1,200 1,093 0 01-406-408 GENERATOR MAINTENANCE 2,788 2,599 1,000 1,500 569 190 1,500 198 01-406-409 TRAINING SUPPLIES 01-406-410 PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET 54,150 71,782 22,296 0 0 64,188 351 285 500 667 0 500 01-406-411 SILVER SANTA 01-406-412 A/C MAINTENANCE CONTRACT 675 0 0 0 2,700 0 0 3,000 0 3,000 3,000 3,000 01-406-413 BRIDGEHAVEN CONTRIBUTION 1,900 1,965 0 500 01-406-414 NATIONAL NIGHT OUT EXPENSE 0 442 01-406-415 FIRE ALARM/ EXTINGUISHER 266 1,860 2,000 1,550 0 2,000 81,790 104,202 53,996 20,591 0 91,488 TOTAL 4-OTHER PERMANENT NOTES: 406-405 CONTRACT CLEANING CONTRACT CLEANING OF PD CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICESPERMANENT NOTES: 406-406 CONTRACTR MOWING OF PD 406-409 TRAINING SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: MATERIALS & SUPPLIES AND REFRESHMENTS PERMANENT NOTES: PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET 406-410 4TH OF 4 YEAR INSTALLMENT TRUCK \$7,996 3RD of 4 YEAR INSTALLMENT CHARGER \$16,250 3RD of 3 YEAR INSTALLMENT CID \$5,946 1ST of 4 YEAR INSTALLMENT INTERCEPTOR \$10,858 1ST of 4 YEAR INSTALLMENT CID 11,438 1ST OF 4 YEAR INSTALLMENT DURANGO \$11,700. 2,375,994 2,177,913 2,390,603 2,474,079 2,422,957 TOTAL 406-POLICE DEPARTMENT

OUR MISSION

To serve the public in a fair, efficient and accountable manner for matters related to Class "C" offenses filed within the city limit of the City of Liberty.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Municipal court provides administrative support for the City of Liberty's court proceedings, and is responsible for collecting fines and fees, court scheduling, issuing, tracking, clearing warrants, maintaining court records and reporting to state agencies.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$174,784	\$214,800	22.89%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 407-CORP. COURT

		1	2018_	2010 / (2019-20	12()
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-407-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	25,599	26,364	27,155	26,528	0	27,700
01-407-002 SALARIES OPERATION	26,347	31,917	32,950	39,679	0	63,775
01-407-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	3,974	4,472	4,621	5,058	0	7,020
01-407-005 WORKMANS COMP.	133	160	272	121	0	415
01-407-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	4,868	6,019	5,928	5,937	0	11,425
01-407-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	2,968	8,924	8,338	1,310	0	6,695
01-407-010 SALARIES - OVERTIME	0	0	300	0	0	300
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	63,888	77,856	79,564	78,632	0	117,330
L-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-407-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	588	693	500	1,601	0	1,000
01-407-112 POSTAGE	371	802	500	1,002	0	800
01-407-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	0	0	1,000	0	(
01-407-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	100	0	0	100
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	959	1,494	1,100	3,603	0	1,900
07-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE:					
407-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTE SHIRTS CLERK &					
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	0	2,791	2,800	3,218	0	3,200
01-407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	0	2,791 2,791	2,800	3,218 3,218	0	W
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR		2,791	-	-		3,200
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	0	2,791 S:	-	-		0.
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	0 PERMANENT NOTE	2,791 S:	-	-		W
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	0 PERMANENT NOTE	2,791 S:	-	-		3,200
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTE	2,791 S: OFTWARE	2,800	3,218	0	3,200
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S	2,791 S: OFTWARE	2,800	3,218	0	3,200 200 40
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 108-CHARGES & SERVICES 101-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 101-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397	2,800 200 400	3,218 907 81	0 0	3,200 20 40 1,50
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730	2,800 200 400 1,500	3,218 907 81 410	0 0 0	20 40 1,50 1,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 07-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 8-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953	2,800 200 400 1,500 750	907 81 410 1,099	0 0 0 0	20 40 1,50 1,00 3,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL 01-407-315 TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846	2,800 200 400 1,500 750 2,000	907 81 410 1,099 2,955	0 0 0 0 0 0	200 400 1,500 3,000 5,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 107-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 107-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 107-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 107-407-314 TRAVEL 107-407-315 TELEPHONE 107-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031 7,214	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846 5,272	2,800 200 400 1,500 750 2,000 4,500	907 81 410 1,099 2,955 6,514	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 40 1,50 1,00 3,00 5,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 107-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL 01-407-315 TELEPHONE 01-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE 01-407-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031 7,214 0	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846 5,272 0	2,800 200 400 1,500 750 2,000 4,500 120	907 81 410 1,099 2,955 6,514 180	0 0 0 0 0	3,20 20 40 1,50 1,00 3,00 5,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL 01-407-315 TELEPHONE 01-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE 01-407-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING 01-407-336 TEEN COURT	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031 7,214 0 210	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846 5,272 0 (20)	2,800 400 1,500 750 2,000 4,500 120 450	907 81 410 1,099 2,955 6,514 180	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	200 400 1,500 1,000 3,000 5,000 12
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL 01-407-315 TELEPHONE 01-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE 01-407-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING 01-407-336 TEEN COURT 01-407-337 JURY EXPENSE	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031 7,214 0 210 210	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846 5,272 0 (20) 0	2,800 400 1,500 750 2,000 4,500 120 450 400	907 81 410 1,099 2,955 6,514 180 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	W
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE 01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 01-407-314 TRAVEL 01-407-315 TELEPHONE 01-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE 01-407-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING 01-407-336 TEEN COURT 01-407-337 JURY EXPENSE 01-407-339 FTA PROGRAM	0 PERMANENT NOTE INCODE COURT S 0 73 100 755 1,031 7,214 0 210 210 630	2,791 S: OFTWARE 259 397 730 953 2,846 5,272 0 (20) 0 726	2,800 400 1,500 750 2,000 4,500 120 450 400 1,000	907 81 410 1,099 2,955 6,514 180 0 558 480	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,200 400 1,500 1,000 3,000 5,000 120 400 750

407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERMANENT NOTES: JUDGE-TMCEC \$100

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

PAGE: 17

214,800

0

01 -GENERAL FUND

TOTAL 407-CORP. COURT

407-CORP. COURT

(------) CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED 2017-2018 2016-2017 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET CITY PROSECUTOR \$350 CLERK @ \$100 407-314 TRAVEL PERMANENT NOTES: HOTELS AND TRANSPORTATION FOR TRAINING PERMANENT NOTES: 407-315 TELEPHONE PHONE LINES & LONG DISTANCE

124,776

174,784

163,741

182,302

GENERAL FUND STREET

OUR MISSION

To provide a plan, direction, support, and coordination to the activities and functions of the City of Liberty's street and drainage system.

DESRCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Public Works Department exhibits professionalism and pride while maintaining the streets and drainage system. The department strives to be courteous and professional while interacting with the public. The department also strives to do the best job possible with the resources available.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$876,808	\$863,118	-1.56%

CITY OF LIBERTY

PAGE: 18

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 409-STREET DEPARTMENT

	(2018-2019) (2019-2020						
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
O-OPERATING SERVICES							
01-409-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	55,585	57,054	57,910	57,336	0	63,945	
01-409-002 SALARIES OPERATION	254,762	252,316	279,298	262,777	0	293,840	
01-409-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	22,412	22,425	25,949	23,662	0	27,525	
01-409-005 WORKMANS COMP.	26,810	26,719	35,616	23,245	0	37,785	
01-409-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	60,382	57,623	60,481	55,122	0	64,150	
01-409-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	143,814	145,180	138,407	93,929	0	94,100	
01-409-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	2,636	3,976	2,000	8,990	0	2,000	
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	566,400	565,294	599,661	525,060	0	583,345	
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES							
01-409-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	143	263	1,000	196	0	150	
01-409-112 POSTAGE	9	0	50	0	0	50	
01-409-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	3,454	2,188	7,300	1,384	0	9,700	
01-409-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	2,282	1,371	4,000	2,803	0	4,000	
01-409-129 UNIFORMS	5,480	4,335	4,500	5,058	0	4,00	
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	11,367	8,157	16,850	9,441	0	17,90	
409-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	3:					
	BARRICADES AND	LIGHTS - \$4,000)				
	CHAIN SAWS (2)	\$1,200					
	TRAFFIC CONES	\$2,000					
	TRAILER FOR CON	NCRETE SAW \$2,50	00 (SHARING C	OST WITH W/WW)			
409-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:					
		IES, CHAINSAW S	JPPLIES, SAFE	TY SUPPLIES, HA	AND		
	TOOLS						
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR							
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	13,398	19,181	20,000	10,461	0	20,000	
	13,398 4,351	19,181 5,526	20,000	10,461 4,615	0		
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE						10,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	4,351	5,526	10,000	4,615	0	10,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS	4,351 18,066	5,526 22,816	10,000	4,615 25,157	0	10,00 20,00 110,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE	4,351 18,066 97,221	5,526 22,816 80,433	10,000 20,000 110,000	4,615 25,157 73,588	0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES	4,351 18,066 97,221 952	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449	0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00 4,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449	0 0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00 4,00 5,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0	10,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 4,000 5,000	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	20,000 10,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 4,000 5,000	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585 0 138,927	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	10,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 4,000 5,000	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585 0 138,927 PERMANENT NOTE ROAD STRIPING	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630 S:	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00 4,00 5,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585 0 138,927 PERMANENT NOTE ROAD STRIPING	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630 S:	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00 4,00 5,00	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585 0 138,927 PERMANENT NOTE ROAD STRIPING STREET REPAIR STREET SIGN	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630 S: MATERIAL	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	10,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 4,000 5,000	
01-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS 01-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE 01-409-232 HERBICIDES 01-409-233 PESTICIDES 01-409-234 MAINTENANCE WCID#5 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,351 18,066 97,221 952 353 4,585 0 138,927 PERMANENT NOTE ROAD STRIPING	5,526 22,816 80,433 33,946 768 1,960 0 164,630 S: MATERIAL	10,000 20,000 110,000 50,500 4,000 5,000	4,615 25,157 73,588 29,449 0 2,072	0 0 0 0 0	10,00 20,00 110,00 20,00 4,00 5,00	

CULVERT CLEANING & INSPECTION

PAGE: 19

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

409-STREET DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		STORM DRAIN MA	PERTALS				
		CULVERT REPLACE			148		
409-232	HERBICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		DITCH & RIGHT-	OF-WAY SPRAYING				
		CURBS & GUTTERS	3				
409-233	PESTICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		MOSQUITO CONTRO	OL				
		ANT CONTROL					
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
01-409-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	250	250	250	414	0	250
01-409-310	INSURANCE - GENERAL	11,248	14,004	14,000	12,883	0	14,000
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
01-409-314		38	0	500	277	0	500
01-409-315		1,187	4,002	4,000	3,664	0	3,500
	UTILITIES - DRAINAGE	17,054	5,380 0	8,000	5,444	0	8,000
	MAINTENANCE LEVEE	0 166	166	0 250	339	0	10,000
	PHYSICALS / TESTING	10,971	16,608	4,000	0	0	4,000
	EQUIPMENT RENTALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	541,296	0	0	0	1,000
	CAPITAL OUTLAY-STREET	27,500	0	0	0	0	0
	HARGES & SERVICES	68,413	581,705	32,000	23,022	0	41,500
409-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		STRUCTURAL PES	T CONTROL LICENS	Е			
4-OTHER							
01-409-409	FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER	(143)	0	200	0	0	200
01-409-410	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	11,325	18,795	17,097	0	0	31,173
TOTAL 4-0	THER	11,182	18,795	17,297	0	0	31,373
409-410	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		3RD OF 4 YEAR	INSTALLMENT FOR	2018 DODGE T	RUCK \$6,239		
			INSTALLMENT FOR				
			INSTALLMENT FOR				
			INSTALLMENT FOR				
			R INSTALLMENT FO				
		15T OF 4TH YEA	R INSTALLMENT KU	DUIM 910,2/5	,		
		796,289	1,338,581	915,308	702,864	0	863,118

OUR MISSION

To maintain a safe, clean, healthy and aesthetically pleasing park system that can be enjoyed by a multitude of different age groups, incorporating new ideas and concepts, while utilizing the resources available in the most cost-effective manner.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Parks Department is responsible for mowing and maintaining all facilities and equipment located at the one hundred twenty-eight-acre main park and two acres of pockets parks. The director of this department is responsible for all operations including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing personnel, assisting customers, along with other administrative duties.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$298,615	\$375,570	25.77%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 410-PARKS & RECREATION

		(-	2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-410-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	44,419	43,827	44,948	48,562	0	61,145
01-410-002 SALARIES OPERATION	45,632	42,700	52,068	37,302	0	68,340
01-410-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	7,484	7,102	8,646	7,897	0	11,130
01-410-005 WORKMANS COMP.	3,156	3,587	4,758	6,877	0	6,125
01-410-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	18,618	17,375	18,011	14,583	0	23,800
01-410-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	36,523	39,007	36,134	14,284	0	33,810
01-410-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	7,084	5,460	4,000	6,281	0	4,000
01-410-011 SALARIES - PART TIME	4,574	4,550	12,000	14,743	0	12,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	167,489	163,607	180,565	150,530	0	220,350
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-410-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	135	63	150	148	0	150
01-410-112 POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	5,154	4,095	3,500	7,125	0	3,500
01-410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY	2,652	2,623	2,000	1,819	0	2,000
01-410-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	398	951	1,500	1,714	0	2,000
01-410-129 UNIFORMS	2,237	2,319	2,500	2,486	0	2,000
		CONTRACT CONTRACT	0 650	13,292	0	9,650
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	10,577	10,051	9,650	13/232		
	10,577 PERMANENT NOTE		9,650	13,232		
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE					
	PERMANENT NOTE	S: AINSAWS, AIR COM				
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH	S: AINSAWS, AIR COM	MPRESSOR, BLO			
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON	MPRESSOR, BLO			
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS . 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON	MPRESSOR, BLO		0	8,250
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F	MPRESSOR, BLO	OWER	0 0	
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250	OWER 19,350		4,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000	19,350 2,978	0	4,000 6,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224	S: AINSAWS, AIR CONS: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000	19,350 2,978 3,739	0	4,000 6,000 1,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594	0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 5,000	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067	0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067	0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194	##RESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 500	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688	0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444	##RESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 500 1,500	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845	0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 1,000 1,500 1,500	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654	0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 1,000 2,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 1,000 1,500 1,000 2,500	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305	0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTNEANCE HWY 90 TREES	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0	MPRESSOR, BLO RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 1,000 2,500 0	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTNEANCE HWY 90 TREES 01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0 0	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0 416	######################################	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500 2,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTENANCE HWY 90 TREES 01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0 0	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0 416	######################################	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540 0 44,830	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500 2,000
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS . 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTENANCE HWY 90 TREES 01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0 0 16,810	S: AINSAWS, AIR CONS: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0 416 23,461	##RESSOR, BLO ##RESTROOMS 8,250 3,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,500 0 2,000 32,250	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540 0 44,830	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500 2,000 38,250
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTENANCE HWY 90 TREES 01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-410-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0 0 16,810	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0 416 23,461	### APRESSOR, BLO ####################################	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540 0 44,830	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 6,000 1,500 5,000 1,000 2,000 3,500 2,000 38,250 7,500
410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES 01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS 01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK 01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK 01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS 01-410-232 WEED CONTROL 01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR 01-410-234 MAINTNEANCE HWY 90 TREES 01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-410-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL 01-410-311 MAINTENANCE BLDG.	PERMANENT NOTE WEEDEATERS, CH PERMANENT NOTE CLEANING SUPPL 231 455 4,224 816 5,842 488 1,001 1,102 631 2,021 0 0 16,810	S: AINSAWS, AIR CON S: IES FOR PUBLIC F 1,044 1,480 3,143 2,459 6,883 2,496 194 2,444 740 2,163 0 416 23,461	### APRESSOR, BLO ####################################	19,350 2,978 3,739 1,594 6,067 70 1,688 845 654 2,305 5,540 0 44,830 7,484 5,918 (108)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,250 4,000 6,000 1,500 2,000 1,500 2,500 3,500 2,000 38,250 7,500 12,500

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 21

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

410-PARKS & RECREATION

			(2018-	2019)(2019-2	020)
		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
01-410-316	UTILITIES	26,325	28,800	25,000	27,500	0	25,000
01-410-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	166	206	400	180	0	400
01-410-360	CAPITAL OUTLAY	340,255	403,421	10,000	10,552	0	23,500
TOTAL 3-0	CHARGES & SERVICES	378,582	448,227	50,750	52,331	0	70,350
410-360	CAPITAL OUTLAY	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		SKID TANKS \$10,	,000				
		ZERO TURN MOWER	R \$13,500				
4-OTHER							
01-410-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	36,090	38,530	25,400	28,490	0	21,000
01-410-410	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	10,550	10,550	0	0	0	15,970
TOTAL 4-0	OTHER	46,640	49,080	25,400	28,490	0	36,970
410-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICE	SPERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		MOWING CONTRACT	г				
410-410	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
		4TH OF 4 YEAR	INSTALLMENT TRA	CTOR \$6,550			
		1ST OF 3 YEAR	INSTALLMENT TRU	CK \$8,000			
		1ST OF 3 YEAR	INSTALLMENT Z T	URNS \$6,160			
TOTAL 410-	PARKS & RECREATION	620,097	694,427	298,615	289,474	0	375,570

OUR MISSION

Provide quality and timely mechanical and carpentry repairs to the City fleet and buildings. Ensuring preventative maintenance, safe operations, reduced costs and efficiency for every department. We use every resource available to save budget cost and take pride in the service that is in the most cost-effective manner.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Maintenance Department is responsible for the fleet mechanical and building repairs for over two hundred pieces of equipment and twenty buildings. Every resource available is used to save costs and we take pride in making sure that every department has what it needs to get the job done. The director of this department is responsible for all operations including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing personnel, reports, assisting customers along with other administrative duties.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$96,661	\$93,565	-3.20%

PAGE: 22

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 411-FLEET MAINTENANCE

411-FLEET MAINTENANCE		1-	2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-411-002 SALARIES OPERATION	49,529	51,096	52,553	50,742	0	53,610
01-411-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	3,488	3,621	4,097	3,592	0	4,175
01-411-005 WORKMANS COMP.	1,631	1,635	2,239	1,781	0	2,280
01-411-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	9,298	9,746	9,549	8,599	0	9,740
01-411-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	19,401	17,471	16,293	12,363	0	11,850
01-411-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	36	74	1,000	38	0	1,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	83,383	83,644	85,731	77,115	0	82,655
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-411-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	2	200	0	0	200
01-411-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	0	5,055	2,300	2,223	0	1,930
01-411-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	49	0	100	0	0	100
01-411-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	3,061	3,302	3,550	2,838	0	3,550
01-411-129 UNIFORMS	765	838	800	716	0	700
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,874	9,197	6,950	5,777	0	6,480
411-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
	2 TON SHOP PRE	SS \$580				
	COMPUTER & MON	ITOR \$1,350				
411-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	WELDING SUPPLI	ES				
	OXYGEN & ACCET	EYLENE				
	HAND TOOLS					
		ENT SUBSCRIPTIO	N FEES \$2,356	5		
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-411-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	50	0	100	290	0	250
01-411-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	15	380	300	62	0	300
01-411-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	112	116	750	163	0	500
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	176	496	1,150	515	0	1,050
411-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	LIFT SAFETY IN	SPECTION				
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-411-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	445	733	750	472	0	750
01-411-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	10	0	0	0	0
01-411-315 TELEPHONE	0	1,760	980	2,302	0	980
01-411-316 UTILITIES	830	1,056	750	1,399	0	1,300
			150	0	0	150
01-411-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	150	150		
	0	0	200	0	0	3,380

411-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS

PERMANENT NOTES:

SPECIALTY ITEMS

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

411-FLEET MAINTENANCE

TOTAL 411-FLEET MAINTENANCE

(------ 2018-2019 -------) (------ 2019-2020 -------)

2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET

96,897

88,709

96,661 87,579

0 93,565

PAGE: 23

0)

GENERAL FUND FINANCE

OUR MISSION

To maintain a professional and ethical approach to the management of the City's financial affairs while ensuring financial accountability to the Citizens of Liberty.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The finance department is responsible for the administration and supervision of the financial affairs and human resource activities of the City of Liberty. They also assist in enforcing budgetary control and are responsible for the timely recording of revenues and the disbursement of City funds in accordance with State Law, City policies and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$227,712	\$449,725	97.49%

PAGE: 24

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

412-FINANCE (----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET 0-OPERATING SERVICES 01-412-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION 67,600 69,638 70,683 75,513 0 94,350 01-412-002 SALARIES OPERATION 61,119 63,340 65,108 62,600 0 200,300 01-412-004 SOCIAL SECURITY 9,018 9,303 10,464 9,700 0 22,620 616 0 1,330 01-412-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION 400 479 364 24,390 52,715 01-412-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS 24,210 25,216 22,776 0 0 63,200 51,802 43,099 44,051 35,242 01-412-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES 0 1,000 01-412-010 SALARIES/OVERTIME 73 0 1,000 0 0 435,515 211,076 216,312 206,194 TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES 214,222 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 01-412-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2,093 2,160 1,500 1,185 0 1,860 1,319 1,210 1,300 1,388 0 1,300 01-412-112 POSTAGE 0 409 0 1,500 01-412-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS 781 1,650 300 300 01-412-129 UNIFORMS 45 81 24 0 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 4,238 5,102 3,100 3,006 0 4,960 412-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: NAOMI & SHREE PDF CONVERSION 20180 \$360 PERMANENT NOTES: 412-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS COMPUTER & MONITOR MELODY \$1,500 412-129 UNIFORMS PERMANENT NOTES: UNIFORM SHIRTS 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 540 903 350 1,676 0 700 01-412-308 MEMBERSHIP DUES 01-412-310 INSURANCE- GENERAL 563 1,068 750 1,220 0 1,250 01-412-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 315 320 2,000 355 0 2,000 783 1,500 499 0 1,500 01-412-314 TRAVEL 0 0 3,700 01-412-315 TELEPHONE 2,471 5,722 3,700 4,903 01-412-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING 0 0 0 0 0 100 0 9,250 TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 4,672 8,013 8,300 8,652 412-308 MEMBERSHIP DUES PERMANENT NOTES: GFOAT - GFOA - SAMS CLUB - PURCHASING PERMANENT NOTES: 412-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCODE FORUM (2) TML CONFERENCE 412-314 TRAVEL PERMANENT NOTES: TML CONFERENCE INCODE FORUM

OUR MISSION

To get the community involved through community education and public awareness of the ever-growing population of abandoned and neglected animals in the City of Liberty.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City of Liberty Animal Control Division strives to make our City a safe and healthy environment for our citizens and pets. The division also strives to educate the public and encourage pet owners to spay or neuter their pets. Enforcement of City Ordinances and State Laws to ensure the safety of the public and the welfare of animals is the responsibility of Animal Control.

Expense	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
•	\$143,915	\$153,350	6.55%

APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 413-ANIMAL CONTROL

		(-	2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES	55 142	F7 240	E7 066	E1 000	0	65 24
01-413-003 SALARIES HUMANE OFFICER	55,143	57,349	57,866	51,999	0	65,24
01-413-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	4,546	4,514	5,536	4,547	0	6,10
01-413-005 WORKMANS COMPENSATION	2,441	2,482	4,523	3,495	0	4,98
01-413-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	10,427	11,070	10,585	8,633	0	11,90
01-413-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	24,165	22,113	20,205	9,409	0	13,02
01-413-010 SALARIES OVERTIME	323	1,674	1,500	496	0	1,50
01-413-011 SALARIES PART TIME	6,625	3,315	13,000	8,750	0	13,00
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	103,671	102,517	113,215	87,328	0	115,75
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES				2.1		0.0
01-413-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	355	200	31	0	20
01-413-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	1,138	4,241	2,500	1,727	0	
01-413-114 ANIMAL FOOD	2,607	1,237	2,000	802	0	2,00
01-413-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,413	1,485	5,000	351	0	5,00
01-413-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	974	79	1,400	211	0	1,40
01-413-129 UNIFORMS	0	522	1,000	361	0	1,00
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	7,132	7,919	12,100	3,483	0	9,60
413-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES		KENNEL			
413-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES	:	5			
	UNIFORM SHIRTS,	PANTS & BOOTS				
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-413-212 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	3,926	8,165	2,500	945	0	2,50
01-413-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	1,277	307	2,000	1,137	0	2,00
01-413-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	614	47	1,000	0	0	1,00
01-413-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	2,148	3,151	2,200	2,992	0	3,40
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	7,964	11,671	7,700	5,073	0	8,90
413-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	SOFTWARE MAINT	ANIMAL DOCUMENT	CATION \$400			
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-413-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	928	1,364	1,500	1,309	0	1,50
01-413-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	227	500	123	0	50
01-413-315 TELEPHONE	0	91	200	575	0	40
01-413-316 UTILITIES	5,344	6,637	5,700	7,993	0	5,70
01-413-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	0	90	0	
01-413-354 VETERINARY SERVICES	1,696	2,782	3,000	1,247	0	3,00
	7,968		10,900	11,337	0	

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

PAGE: 26

01 -GENERAL FUND 413-ANIMAL CONTROL

			(2018-	2019)(2019-2	020)
		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL	L EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
4-OTHER							
	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSETS	0	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
TOTAL 4-0		0	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
413-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		3RD OF 5 INSTAI	LLMENT A/C TRUC	K WITH CAGE \$	8,000		
TOTAL 413-	ANIMAL CONTROL	126,736	141,207	143,915	107,220	0	153,350

GENERAL FUND CITY HALL

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City hall department provides for the day to day operations of this facility including utilities and maintenance.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
·	\$227,712	\$135,810	-40.36%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 414-CITY HALL

		(-	2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
0-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-414-003 SALARIES MAINTENANCE	23,793	25,901	28,408	27,463	0	28,980
01-414-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	1,460	1,624	2,211	1,775	0	2,255
01-414-005 WORKMANS COMPENSATION	988	1,017	1,596	2,431	0	1,625
01-414-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	4,478	4,938	5,454	4,668	0	5,255
01-414-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	19,250	21,528	16,125	11,681	0	11,745
01-414-010 SALARIES OVERTIME	0	0	500	143	0	500
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	49,969	55,009	54,294	48,162	0	50,360
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-414-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	440	432	50	155	0	50
01-414-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	327	5,994	0	0	0	0
01-414-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	7,335	6,880	5,000	5,034	0	5,000
01-414-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	828	14	750	918	0	750
01-414-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	75	68	0	100
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	8,930	13,321	5,875	6,174	0	5,900
414-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	CLEANING SUPPLIE	S				
	PAPER GOODS					
414-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	COFFEE, TEA					
	CUPS, PLATES					
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-414-212 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	19,198	18,899	20,000	5,577	0	10,000
01-414-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	4,389	4,281	2,000	5,433	0	2,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	23,587	23,180	22,000	11,010	0	12,000
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-414-310 INSURANCE-GENERAL	5,389	6,029	6,000	6,697	0	6,800
01-414-315 TELEPHONE	37,761	8,929	5,500	5,159	0	6,000
01-414-316 UTILITIES	31,707	27,759	34,000	24,254	0	34,000
01-414-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	50	0	0	0
01-414-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	11,280	8,856	9,000	6,192	0	9,000
01-414-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,493	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	91,630	51,573	54,550	42,302	0	55,800
414-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES:					

COPIER RENTAL

POSTAGE MACHINE RENTAL

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 28

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 414-CITY HALL

		(2018-	2019) (2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
4-OTHER						
01-414-401 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	100,000	3,300	0	0
01-414-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	5,200	5,030	4,000	4,730	0	3,750
01-414-407 A/C MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
01-414-408 GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTRA	2,390	2,390	4,000	1,274	0	4,000
01-414-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER MAIN	1,554	3,041	2,500	2,782	0	3,000
TOTAL 4-OTHER	9,144	10,461	110,500	12,086	0	11,750
	•					
TOTAL 414-CITY HALL	183,259	153,543	247,219	119,735	0	135,810

OUR MISSION

The City of Liberty Building - Inspections Department strives to achieve excellence in all facets of building inspection through providing timely, efficient and thorough building inspections. We are committed to providing quality services to all citizens through innovation, continuous improvement, determination and excellence in customer service. We believe that through education and cooperation, we can and will build positive working relationships within the building community, consumers and citizens alike.

Our primary mission is to safeguard the public, promote the health, safety and welfare of the City of Liberty through compliance with the adopted ordinances, codes, and regulations as related to Federal, State and City laws. We believe in equitable treatment for all individuals regardless of circumstances and strive to enforce all building codes in a fair, positive and considerate manner.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Building – Inspections Department strives to make Liberty a clean and safe community. The duties include plan review, permitting and inspection of all structures, Commercial, Residential and Industrial for structural, electrical, plumbing, HVAC and energy code compliance. This ensures that all structures meet the 2018 International Building Code; 2018 International Residential Code, 2018 International Plumbing Code; 2018 International Mechanical Code; 2018 International Fuel Gas Code; 2018 International Private Sewage Disposal Code; 2018 International Existing Building Code and 2017 National Electric Code with adopted Appendices as applicable. All the mentioned codes have been adopted by Mayor and City Council. Our department also deals with all public nuisances, such as, high grass/weeds, substandard structures, junk vehicles and other violations of City Ordinances and State Law for Health and Sanitation.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
8	\$206,434	\$196,560	4.78%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 415-INSPECTION SERVICES

			(-	2018-	2019) (2019-2	020
	A EMPENDITURE	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENT.	AL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
0-OPERATIN	G SERVICES						
%	1 SALARIES-SUPERVISION	3,577	62,005	62,935	68,630	0	66,300
01-415-00	2 SALARIES-OPERATION	39,437	34,320	35,350	18,371	0	32,620
01-415-00	4 SOCIAL SECURITY	2,991	6,849	7,557	6,295	0	7,605
01-415-00	5 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	629	813	1,008	893	0	1,015
01-415-00	6 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	6,584	18,279	17,612	14,545	0	17,725
01-415-00	7 INSURANCE-EMPLOYEES	22,986	38,378	35,752	21,673	0	25,520
01-415-01	0 SALARIES - OVERTIME	168	149	500	0	0	500
TOTAL 0	-OPERATING SERVICES	76,370	160,792	160,714	130,407	0	151,285
1-OPERATIN	G SUPPLIES						
01-415-11	1 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,039	685	1,000	451	0	1,000
01-415-11	2 POSTAGE	2,110	1,897	1,400	329	0	1,400
01-415-11	3 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	0	0	0	0	675
01-415-12	5 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	0	185	750	353	0	750
01-415-12	9 UNIFORMS	0	0	350	224	0	450
TOTAL 1	-OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,149	2,768	3,500	1,357	0	4,275
415-111	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:	:				
		PLOTTER PAPER					
		OFFICE SUPPLIES					
415-113	NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES:					
		MONITORS 40" ANI	31"				
415-125	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:	:				
		CAMERA AND BAG					
		2 FLASHLIGHTS					
		LASER MEASURE					
2-MAINTENA	NCE / REPAIR						.21.222
	1 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	1,355	1,446	1,630	2,013	0	2,000
	6 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	82	0	100
	7 MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	103	77	400	767	0	400
	8 GAS-OIL-TIRES	499	2,314	1,000	1,028	0	1,300
TOTAL 2	-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	1,957	3,837	3,030	3,890	0	3,800
415-221	MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES:	:				
		INCODE PERMIT SO	OFTWARE MAINTE	NANCE			
415-226	MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		PLOTTER SERVICE	MAINTENANCE A	GREEMENT			
415-227	MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	PERMANENT NOTES					
		VEHICLE EXPENSES	S - OIL, INSPE	CTION, ANTI H	FREEZE, ETC		

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 30

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

415-INSPECTION SERVICES

415 INDIBOI	TON BERNIOSE		(-	2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
	DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	516	619	900	1,342	0	750
	PUBLICATIONS	356	226	1,000	203	0	1,000
01-415-310	INSURANCE-GENERAL	894	1,477	1,500	948	0	1,500
01-415-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,242	598	1,500	1,228	0	1,000
01-415-314	TRAVEL	1,565	0	2,000	2,098	0	2,000
01-415-315	TELEPHONE	1,819	4,017	3,140	3,782	0	3,150
	LEGAL OR FILING FEES	0	0	500	11	0	500
	PHYSICALS / TESTING	242	0	200	90	0	200
	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	2,970	2,707	3,400	2,722	0	2,050
	CHARGES & SERVICES	10,605	9,643	14,140	12,424	0	12,150
415-308	DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		STATE BOARD PLU	MBING LICENSE				
		FIRM PROGRAM FE	ES				
415-309	PUBLICATIONS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		NFPA					
		ICC					
		ACI					
415-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		ICC					
415-315	TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		CELL PHONE					
415-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	s:				
		RENTAL ON PLOTT	ER LOCATED IN	INSPECTIONS			
4-OTHER							
01-415-401	PLANNING COMMISSION EXPENS	SES 0	0	50	0	0	50
01-415-406	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	34,687	4,724	5,000	875	0	5,000
01-415-407	DEMOLITION SERVICES	48,295	37,300	20,000	0	0	20,000
TOTAL 4-	-OTHER	82,982	42,024	25,050	875	0	25,050
moma: 415	THORPOSTON CERTIFOR	175 062	210 062	206,434	148,954	0	196,560
TOTAL 415-	-INSPECTION SERVICES	175,062	219,063	200,434	140,934	Ü	150,500

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

This department is for expenses that are determined to be non-departmental, which means that they are not related to just one department in itself but to the City as a whole. This included legal services, professional services, contracts and transfers.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
(X)	\$324,155	\$891,120	174.90%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

416-NON DEPARTMENTAL GF

416-NON DEP	ARTMENTAL GF		,	0010	0010	2010 2	020
DEPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		•					
0-OPERATING	SERVICES						
01-416-006	TMRS REQUIREMENT	0	14,778	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 0-	OPERATING SERVICES	0	14,778	0	0	0	0
2-MAINTENAN	CE / REPAIR						
01-416-221	MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	47,098	50,619	48,000	40,535	0	48,000
01-416-223	MAINTENANCE TOWER	0	29,455	29,455	0	0	30,000
TOTAL 2-	MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	47,098	80,074	77,455	40,535	0	78,000
416-221	MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
		INCODE DATTO \$12,000					
416-223	MAINTENANCE TOWER	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
110 220			RADIO BILLED BY	LIBERTY COUN	TY FOR MAINTENA	NCE	
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	8,098	6,604	6,500	6,559	0	6,000
	LEGAL & ADVERTISING	0	36	0	148	0	0
	AUDIT SERVICES	56,000	64,000	64,000	64,700	0	65,000
01-416-319	LEGAL EXPENSE	131,245	64,805	60,000	68,577	0	60,000
01-416-320	TAX EXPENSE CONTRACT	91,248	102,866	96,250	108,276	0	98,000
01-416-322	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	95	49,725	1,000	440	0	1,000
01-416-323	COMMUNITY DECORATIONS	0	0	0	41	0	1,500
01-416-324	CITY WIDE FIREWORKS	0	0	0	0	0	12,500
01-416-329	BRAZOS TRANSIT AUTHORITY	5,250	5,250	5,250	3,938	0	5,250
01-416-359	REPLACEMENT HVAC & LIGHTI	NG0	0	0	213,248	0	0
TOTAL 3-	CHARGES & SERVICES	291,936	293,286	233,000	465,926	0	249,250
416-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		HGAC \$325					
		TML \$1620					
		CHAMBER OF COM	MERCE \$3000				
		NIXLE \$1500					
416-318	AUDIT SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		ANNUAL AUDIT P	LUS SINGLE AUDI	T COMPLIANCE	FOR GRANTS		
416-320	TAX EXPENSE CONTRACT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		LIBERTY COUNTY	TAX ASSESSOR-C	OLLECTOR			
		LIBERTY COUNTY	CENTRAL APPRAI	SAL DISTRICT			
416-322	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTES	s:				
505-12 A		PUBLIC MANAGEM					
416-324	CITY WIDE FIREWORKS	PERMANENT NOTES	s:				
		3RD OF JULY FI	REWORKS				

PAGE: 32

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

416-NON DEPARTMENTAL GF

416-NON DEPAR	RTMENTAL GF						
			(-	2018-	2019) (2019-2	020
		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
4-OTHER							
01-416-403 T	TRANSFER OUT TO OTHER FUNDS	19,485	1,368	0	818,387	0	C
01-416-404	CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	489,070
01-416-415 W	WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT	0	0	500	7,799	0	1,000
01-416-416 W	WEB SITE HOSTING	556	572	1,200	312	0	800
01-416-418 F	FITNESS & SAFETY PROGRAM	2,110	3,980	2,000	3,480	0	3,000
01-416-419 F	HURRICANE HARVEY	648,451	330,955	0	77,317	0	C
01-416-424 F	EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSES	21,234	20,244	10,000	27,701	0	70,000
TOTAL 4-01	THER	691,836	357,118	13,700	934,996	0	563,870
416-424	EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		TRAINING					
	1	HEALTH FAIRS					
	1	EMPLOYEE RELATE	D				
	,	HEALTH INSURANC	E HRA \$50,000				
TOTAL 416-NO	ON DEPARTMENTAL GF	1,030,870	745,256	324,155	1,441,457	0	891,120

PUBLIC WORKS

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City of Liberty Service Center is used to house all of the Public Works departments. This facility will help each department coordinate projects and make the functions of Public Works be more efficient.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$223,088	\$226,250	1.42%

PAGE: 33

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND

417-PUBLIC WORKS

417-PUBLIC WORKS	(2018-2019) (2019-2020						
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
O-OPERATING SERVICES							
01-417-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	79,866	76,885	83,498	28,052	0	83,63	
01-417-002 SALARIES OPERATIONS	30,464	31,387	32,329	31,080	0	32,97	
01-417-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	8,490	8,358	8,861	4,479	0	8,92	
01-417-005 WORKMANS COMPENSATION	266	319	521	242	0	52	
01-417-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	21,353	19,715	20,652	8,066	0	20,79	
01-417-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	22,040	18,215	17,007	9,603	0	20,36	
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	162,479	154,880	162,868	81,521	0	167,200	
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES							
01-417-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	761	1,071	750	1,361	0	750	
01-417-112 POSTAGE	1	8	300	171	0	250	
01-417-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	146	1,820	0	875	0	(
01-417-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,232	2,311	1,500	1,398	0	1,500	
01-417-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	6	87	250	280	0	200	
01-417-129 UNIFORMS	65	81	200	89	0	150	
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,211	5,378	3,000	4,174	0	2,850	
417-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:						
	LIGHT BULBS						
	COFFEE						
	SUPPLIES						
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR							
01-417-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	3,725	4,033	3,820	5,213	0	4,50	
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	3,725	4,033	3,820	5,213	0	4,500	
417-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES:						
	A-1 TELCOM ALARM	MONITORING \$	520				
	IKON \$2,000						
	FORK LIFT \$600						
	ICE MACHINE \$700						
3-CHARGES & SERVICES							
01-417-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	3,753	4,260	4,500	4,496	0	4,50	
01-417-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	4,771	1,140	4,000	1,493	0	4,00	
01-417-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	340	320	300	0	0	30	
01-417-314 TRAVEL	756	25	800	0	0	40	
01-417-315 TELEPHONE	9,963	5,604	3,300	2,863	0	3,30	
01-417-316 UTILITIES	22,916	26,146	24,500	26,752	0	24,50	
01-417-328 PHYSICALS/TESTING	0	0	0	90	0		
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	42,499	37,494	37,400	35,694	0	37,000	

417-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERMANENT NOTES:

STATE LICENSE FEE \$40

CONTINUING EDUCATION \$40

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 34

01 -GENERAL FUND 417-PUBLIC WORKS

(------) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED BUDGET BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL 4-OTHER 01-417-405 CONTRACT CLEANING 11,472 13,028 12,500 11,518 0 12,500 2,000 0 1,700 01-417-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 3,120 2,930 3,000 01-417-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS 850 275 500 640 0 500 16,000 14,158 0 14,700 TOTAL 4-OTHER 15,442 16,233 223,088 140,761 0 226,250 TOTAL 417-PUBLIC WORKS 227,356 218,019

OUR MISSION

To provide billing and revenue collection services to City utility customers, and to accurately record and receipt revenues for the City of Liberty.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Utility Billing

Department falls under the direction of the Finance Director. The Billing Clerk is responsible for billing citizens for electric, water, sewer and garbage at rates approved by City Council. The Collections Clerks collect for payments of these services and other revenues as a central point of collection. This department provides customer service to the citizens of Liberty by processing requests for disconnects, connects and transfer of services.

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE	
	\$319,479	\$320,055	.18%	

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 419-UTILITY BILLING

419-UTILITY BILLING		7	2019	2010	2010.2	020
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
0-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-419-002 SALARIES OPERATION	84,363	100,418	126,080	118,429	0	130,530
01-419-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	6,274	7,614	9,722	8,950	0	10,060
01-419-005 WORKERS COMPENSATION	400	479	2,031	364	0	2,175
01-419-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	15,874	19,127	22,658	19,692	0	18,060
01-419-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	29,015	27,726	44,538	25,738	0	28,145
01-419-010 SALARIES OVERTIME-	213	206	1,000	271	0	1,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	136,138	155,572	206,029	173,443	0	189,970
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-419-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,040	1,647	1,500	1,488	0	1,500
01-419-112 POSTAGE	305	247	400	273	0	250
01-419-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	4,054	2,263	0	207	0	0
01-419-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	300	801	0	1,000
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,399	4,156	2,200	2,769	0	2,750
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-419-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	21,829	19,760	13,000	18,172	0	20,000
01-419-227 MAINT. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	27	0	500
01-419-228 GAS, OIL, TIRES	0	0	0	843	0	1,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	21,829	19,760	13,000	19,043	0	21,500
419-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	INCODE					
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-419-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	116	612	500	3,307	0	3,000
01-419-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
01-419-314 TRAVEL	0	0	750	0	0	750
01-419-315 TELEPHONE	2,463	3,714	4,000	4,016	0	4,000
01-419-316 UTILITIES	1,309	674	1,500	936	0	1,500
01-419-326 MAINTENANCE OFFICE EQUIPME		740	500	908	0	500
01-419-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	0	83	0	85
01-419-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	6,180	0	52,055	0	0
01-419-361 CONTRACT SERVICES	33,124	33,315	30,000	29,416	0	30,000
01-419-362 CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE	74,788	79,718	60,000	62,365	0	65,000
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	111,799	124,952	98,250	153,086	0	105,835
419-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	INCODE TRAINING	G				
419-314 TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	HOTEL, MEALS &	TRANSPORTATION	FOR TRAINING			
419-316 UTILITIES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	TGB @ MONTA ANI	SAN JACINTO				

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 36

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

01 -GENERAL FUND 419-UTILITY BILLING

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET 419-361 CONTRACT SERVICES PERMANENT NOTES: BILLING STATEMENTS \$30,000 INCODE WEB PAYMENT FEE \$3,000 419-362 CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE PERMANENT NOTES: EMONEY CREDIT CARD FEES FOR PAYMENTS TOTAL 419-UTILITY BILLING 275,165 304,440 319,479 348,341 0 320,055 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,592,658 9,979,918 8,930,134 9,641,539 9,890,105 0 _____ _____ REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES (997,318) 613,910 49,190 355,303 0 0 ------

WATER AND WASTEWATER

OUR MISSION

It is the mission of this department to provide our customers with a bacteria free water supply and adequate pressure. To ensure the collection system and the wastewater treatment plant are being operated within TCEQ standards.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City's water system is composed of two ground water wells which are sixteen hundred feet in depth drawn from the Gulf Coast Aquifer. Our storage tank capacity consists of two million sixty-five thousand gallons, which is distributed through approximately ninety-five miles of mains and three thousand two hundred sixty-eight service connections. We are proud to announce that the City of Liberty has met TCEQ water regulations in disinfectant levels in the last twenty years with no penalties and has been declared a superior public water system. The wastewater system consists of twenty-six lift stations, and one wastewater treatment plant that has a working capacity of two million five hundred thousand gallons per day. There is approximately sixty miles of wastewater collection mains.

BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$3,319,000	\$3,574,000	7.68%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$3,254,671	\$3,574,000	7.68%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND

		((2018-2019) (2019-2020 -			2020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
02-302-2001 WATER COLLECTIONS	1,731,571	2,016,692	1,740,000	1,806,551	0	1,875,000
02-302-2002 WATER CONNECTIONS & TAPS	5,675	10,225	6,000	10,800	0	10,000
02-302-2005 BULK WATER & FEES CHARGED	3,202	16,263	10,000	11,079	0	10,000
02-302-2007 INTEREST EARNED	10,429	9,660	6,000	8,653	0	6,000
02-302-2009 SALE OF ASSETS	0	0	0	4,500	0	0
02-302-2010 NEW CONSTRUCTION REVENUE	0	16,205	0	16,205	0	0
02-302-2012 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	957	50,727	0	383	0	0
02-302-2015 FEMA REIMBURSEMENT SINK HOL	33,202	0	0	0	0	0
02-302-5001 SEWER COLLECTIONS	1,567,316	1,596,463	1,475,000	1,491,034	0	1,590,000
02-302-5002 SEWER TAP FEES	4,200	4,050	4,000	6,150	0	5,000
02-302-5003 SEWER COLLECTION-LEACHATE	(19)	0	0	0	0	0
02-302-5006 REVENUE CITY OF AMES	37,774	47,417	38,000	42,044	0	38,000
02-302-5007 REVENUE CITY OF HARDIN	34,882	73,269	40,000	47,499	0	40,000
02-302-5010 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	89,504	256,538	0	58,320	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	3,518,693	4,097,509	3,319,000	3,503,217	0	3,574,000

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 420-WATER DEPARTMENT

			(-	2018-2019) (2019-2020)			
DEPARTMENTAL E	EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
0-OPERATING SE	CRVICES						
02-420-001 SA	ALARIES SUPERVISION	35,526	36,587	37,136	35,710	0	37,881
02-420-002 SA	ALARIES OPERATION	145,998	131,386	124,274	105,001	0	155,115
02-420-004 SC	CIAL SECURITY	13,871	13,336	13,495	11,057	0	15,910
02-420-005 WO	ORKMANS COMP.	6,439	7,016	10,038	14,909	0	11,835
02-420-006 TM	MRS REQUIREMENTS	0	0	31,454	21,799	0	37,090
02-420-007 IN	SURANCE EMPLOYEES	70,429	60,426	68,145	41,854	0	55,500
02-420-010 SA	ALARIES-OVERTIME	10,303	7,966	15,000	13,318	0	15,000
02-420-050 PE	ENSION EXPENSE	43,054	26,528	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 0-OPE	ERATING SERVICES	325,621	283,245	299,542	243,647	0	328,331
1-OPERATING SU	JPPLIES .						
02-420-111 OF	FFICE SUPPLIES	1,069	168	1,100	193	0	880
02-420-112 PC	STAGE	1,699	68	1,500	99	0	300
02-420-113 NO	ON-CAPITAL ASSETS	6,712	825	4,100	2,767	0	5,980
02-420-125 MA	ATERIALS & SUPPLIES	2,193	1,392	2,800	1,419	0	1,800
02-420-129 UN	NIFORMS	5,775	4,228	6,400	3,679	0	5,400
02-420-163 CH	HEMICALS - WATER TREATMEN	T 30,635	32,650	25,000	32,785	0	31,000
TOTAL 1-OPE	ERATING SUPPLIES	48,083	39,331	40,900	40,941	0	45,360
420-111	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		DAMON PDF CONV	ERSION \$180				
420-112 E	POSTAGE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		TCEQ REPORTING					
		SAFETY VIDEOS					
420-113 N	NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		TRAILER \$2,500	(SPLIT WITH ST	REET DEPT)			
		16" CHAIN SAW	\$180.				
		CHOP SAW \$1,20	0				
		HAND TOOLS \$1,	000				
		AIR COMPRESSOR	\$1,100				
420-125 N	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		RAKES					
		SHOVEL					
		BROOMS					
		PRINTING CCR R	EPORTS				
420-163	CHEMICALS - WATER TREATME	ENPERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		CHLORINE -150L	B CYLINDER				
		PHOSPHATE BULK	UNITS				

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 420-WATER DEPARTMENT

DE PARTMENTA	AL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) (YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
) MATAIMPNIA	NCE / DEDATE						
	NCE / REPAIR	24,870	14,324	24,000	26,590	0	24,000
	6 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	3,061	1,999	4,500	2,384	0	4,500
	7 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 8 GAS-OIL-TIRES	11,598	10,443	15,000	10,898	0	15,000
	9 INSURANCE REIMB VEHICLE RE		0,445	13,000	0	0	13,000
		350	17,620	0	0	0	0
	3 NEW CONSTRUCTION		22,911	75,000	87,141	0	75,000
	4 MAINTENANCE WATER LINES	93,936 0		7,000	7,754	0	7,000
	5 MAINTENANCE VALVE PROGRAM		1,151	0	16	0	7,000
	6 MAINTENANCE PLANT EQUIPMEN		0			0	
	7 MAINTENANCE FIRE HYDRANTS	734	9,248	15,000	8,977		21,500
	8 MAINTENANCE WATER PLANT	7,921	64,606	32,000	63,561	0	50,000
	9 MAINTENANCE METERS	71,287	31,748	33,750	38,220	0	33,750
	0 ELEVATED STORAGE	8,233	44	6,000	4,000	0	6,000
TOTAL 2	-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	228,752	174,094	212,250	249,541	0	236,750
			SUPPORT SERVIC	ES \$9,600			
20-243	NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		WATER LINE EXT	ENSION				
		HYDRANTS					
120-244	MAINTENANCE WATER LINES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		BRASS FITTINGS					
		WATER PIPE					
		COUPLERS					
		TAPS					
		PIPE DRESSERS					
		MARKING PAINT					
120-247	MAINTENANCE FIRE HYDRANTS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		REPAIR OF HYDR	ANTS				
420-248	MAINTENANCE WATER PLANT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		CHLORINATOR PU	MP				
		WELL MOTOR					
		GRAVITY OILERS					
		PHOSPHATE PUMP	S				
		BOOSTER PUMPS	& MOTORS				
420-249	MAINTENANCE METERS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		METER					
		METER BOXES					
		WASHERS & KITS					
420 252	ELEVAMED CMODACE	DEDMANENT NOTE	c.				
120-250	ELEVATED STORAGE	PERMANENT NOTE					
		ANNUAL TCEQ IN	SPECTION				

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 420-WATER DEPARTMENT

420-410

PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSEST ACPERMANENT NOTES:

420-WATER DE	PARIMENI		7	. 0010	0010	0010 0	000
		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	2019) (YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
1000001000 000000000000000000000000000	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	350	280	500	711	0	500
	INSURANCE EXPENSES	14,421	16,086	16,000	17,616	0	17,000
	MAINTENANCE BLDG.	0	0	200	0	0	
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,327	3,843	3,200	1,466	0	3,200
02-420-314	TRAVEL	120	698	750	28	0	750
02-420-315		5,110	12,902	5,470	7,763	0	5,500
02-420-316	UTILITIES	77,602	86,830	90,000	84,457	0	90,000
02-420-322	ENGINEERING SERVICES	3,225	15,734	10,000	68,352	0	20,000
02-420-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	83	216	800	83	0	500
02-420-333	STATE FEES	8,484	8,484	8,500	8,484	0	8,500
02-420-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	1,951	0	0	0	0	C
02-420-353	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	214,630	216,167	0	0	0	C
02-420-365	LAB FEES	2,020	477	5,000	1,312	0	3,000
02-420-375	BAD DEBT	13,363	14,350	10,000	12,867	0	14,000
02-420-379	UNCOLLECTIBLE REVENUE	88	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 3-0	CHARGES & SERVICES	343,773	376,067	150,420	203,139	0	162,950
120-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTES:					
		TRINITY VALLEY D	ISTRICT ASSOC	IATION			
120-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES:					
		WATER LICENSE &	RENEWAL				
120-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES:					
		HOTEL, MEALS & T	RANSPORTATION				
120-333	STATE FEES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
		TCEQ ANNUAL FEES					
I-OTHER							
	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	67,075	0	45,000
	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	10,880	8,855	7,000	10,005	0	8,850
	GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTR	RA 8,090	7,900	7,000	9,874	0	7,000
	FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS	0	0	50	0	0	5(
	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSEST ACC		0	20,850	0	0	6,805
		18,970	16,755	34,900	86,954	0	67,705
TOTAL 4-0							
TOTAL 4-0	CAPITAL OUTLAY	PERMANENT NOTES:					

1ST OF 4 INSTALLMENTS ON CREW TRUCK WITH BED \$13,611

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 420-WATER DEPARTMENT

420-WATER DEPARTMENT		7.	2019-	2019)(2019-20	120
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
6-DEBT SERVICE						
02-420-622 2016B DRINKING WATER PRINCIP	0	0	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
02-420-623 2016B DRINKING WATER INTERES	4,629	4,295	2,500	2,487	0	2,486
02-420-624 BOND ISSUANCE COST B	0	1,500	0	0	0	(
02-420-625 BOND ESCROW AGENT FEES	0	0	750	1,600	0	750
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	4,629	5,795	93,250	94,087	0	93,236
7-TRANSFERS						
02-420-702 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	361,000	580,000	580,000	290,000	0	580,000
02-420-705 TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLING	254,758	255,000	321,817	160,909	0	474,180
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	615,758	835,000	901,817	450,909	0	1,054,180
420-705 TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLINP	ERMANENT NOTE:	S:				
No	ON DEPARTMENT	AL 416				
Pf	UBLIC WORKS 4	17				
U	TILITY BILLIN	G 419				
TOTAL 420-WATER DEPARTMENT	1,585,587	1,730,287	1,733,079	1,369,218	0	1,988,512

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 450-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
0-OPERATING SERVICES						
02-450-001 SALARIES-SUPERVISION	35,526	36,587	37,136	35,710	0	37,881
02-450-002 SALARIES-OPERATION	157,783	164,490	174,858	165,675	0	192,129
02-450-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	15,684	15,845	16,983	15,998	0	18,361
02-450-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	8,022	8,325	7,903	(902)	0	8,54
02-450-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0	0	39,581	34,525	0	42,79
02-450-007 INSURANCE-EMPLOYEES	40,968	51,786	69,104	51,121	0	46,075
02-450-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	14,136	12,825	10,000	13,864	0	10,000
02-450-050 PENSION EXPENSE	56,519	32,760	0	0	0	
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	328,638	322,619	355,565	315,991	0	355,784
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
02-450-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	6,439	0	800	2,457	0	(
02-450-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	347	279	250	152	0	250
02-450-125 MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	2,064	1,692	4,000	2,968	0	2,500
02-450-129 UNIFORMS	4,756	5,536	3,500	4,896	0	3,500
02-450-142 SLUDGE REMOVAL	48,066	21,413	35,000	35,080	0	35,000
02-450-165 CHEMICALS-SEWER TREATMENT	18,826	27,751	30,000	23,146	0	30,000
02-450-167 REGIMENTS TESTING TABLETS	0	214	500	0	0	500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	80,496	56,884	74,050	68,698	0	71,750
A	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	HAND TOOLS					
	RAKES					
	SHOVELS					
450-165 CHEMICALS-SEWER TREATMENT						
	CHLORINE					
	SULFUR DIOXIDE					
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR					100	
02-450-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	9,287	25,621	15,000	54,502	0	25,00
02-450-227 MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	3,042	12,317	5,000	2,668	0	5,00
02-450-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	7,279	10,069	10,000	8,480	0	9,00
02-450-245 MAINTENANCE SEWER LINES	364,187	157,144	30,000	81,141	0	30,00
02-450-248 MAINTENANCE-PLANT & EQUIPME	N 20,707	36,319	45,000	22,702	0	45,00
02-450-251 MAINTENANCE-LIFT STATIONS	72,846	31,354	38,000	49,128	0	38,00
02-450-252 EMERGENCY REPAIRS	242	4,929	5,000	0	0	
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	477,590	277,754	148,000	218,621	0	152,00

450-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT

PERMANENT NOTES:

BACKHOE

SCADA

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 450-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

		2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
150-243	NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMANENT NOTES	i:				
		SEWER LINE EXTE	ENSIONS				
150-245	MAINTENANCE SEWER LINES	PERMANENT NOTES	i:				
		PIPE					
		FITTINGS					
		CONCRETE					
		GLUE					
150-248	MAINTENANCE-PLANT & EQUIPM	IPERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		WALKWAYS, VALVE	S,				
		CONTROL PANELS,					
		AIR LINES, ETC.	••				
450-251	MAINTENANCE-LIFT STATIONS	PERMANENT NOTES	;:				
		PUMP REPAIR					
		CONTROL PANEL R	REPAIR				
		WIRING					
		FENCING					
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
02-450-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	280	464	500	781	0	500
02-450-310	INSURANCE-GENERAL	10,032	11,079	10,000	3,281	0	5,000
02-450-312	MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS	538	675	250	0	0	250
02-450-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	3,097	2,700	2,500	922	0	2,500
02-450-314	TRAVEL	0	0	500	0	0	50
02-450-315	TELEPHONE	1,436	21,585	1,475	1,952	0	2,000
02-450-316	UTILITIES	141,335	123,688	170,000	157,278	0	170,000
02-450-319	LEGAL EXPENSE HARDIN/AMES	0	0	0	58,456	0	50,00
02-450-320	LEGAL FEES	0	0	0	11,605	0	
02-450-322	ADMIN. ENGINEERING PROJECTS	1,255	0	0	794	0	
02-450-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	249	249	300	90	0	30
02-450-333	STATE FEES	16,738	16,738	25,000	16,738	0	25,000
	TCEQ FEES/FINES	0	0	0	242	0	
	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	1,866	185	2,500	1,974	0	2,50
	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	237,428	452,719	0	0	0	
02-450-365 TOTAL 3-C	LAB FEES CHARGES & SERVICES	26,397 440,650	33,888	243,025	<u>17,585</u> 271,696	0	288,55
	D	DEDUCATE VOC.					
150-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		TRINITY VALLEY	ATTON				
		DISTRICT ASSOCI	MITON				
450-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		SEWER CERTIFICA	ATIONS		2		
		WASTEWATER LICE	ENSE		9		
		SCHOOL			ď.		
450-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES	8:				

PAGE: 44

(------ 2018-2019 ------) (------ 2019-2020 -----)

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

02 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 450-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
	3	HOTELS, MEALS &	TRANSPORTATIO	N			
450-333	STATE FEES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	ī	ASTEWATER TREA	TMENT PERMIT				
450-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		TRACKHOE					
	I	OOZER					
450-365	LAB FEES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	I	ENVIRONMENTAL					
	. 1	.AB					
4-OTHER							
02-450-402 (CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	10,000	8,434	0	0
02-450-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	11,050	11,415	5,700	10,570	0	9,500
02-450-408	GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTRA	10,823	10,685	11,000	1,612	0	5,000
TOTAL 4-07	THER	21,873	22,100	26,700	20,616	0	14,500
6-DEBT SERVIC	<u>CE</u>						
02-450-619	INTEREST ON TWDB BOND	120,061	111,730	103,652	103,651	0	94,427
02-450-620 H	PRINCIPAL ON TWDB 07 BOND	0	0	405,000	405,000	0	415,000
02-450-621 F	ADMIN COSTS 07 TWDB BONDS	1,500	0	1,500	750	0	750
02-450-622 2	2016A CLEAN WATER PRINCIPAL	0	0	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
02-450-623 2	2016A CLEAN WATER INTEREST	2,601	4,440	2,600	2,601	0	2,602
02-450-624 E	BOND ISSUANCE COSTS A	1,635	0	1,500	0	0	0
02-450-625 E	BOND ESCROW AGENT FEES	0	1,500	0	1,600	0	0
TOTAL 6-DE	EBT SERVICE	125,797	117,670	604,252	603,602	0	602,779
7-TRANSFERS							
02-450-704 1	TRANSFER TO PROJECT FUND	0	20,066	70,000	470	0	0
02-450-710 0	CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	100,125
TOTAL 7-TF	RANSFERS	0	20,066	70,000	470	0	100,125
TOTAL 450-WA	ASTEWATER DEPARTMENT	1,475,045	1,481,064	1,521,592	1,499,694	. 0	1,585,488
TOTAL EXPENDI	TURES	3,060,631	3,211,352	3,254,671	2,868,912	0	3,574,000
REVENUE OVER	(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	458,062	886,158	64,329	634,305	0	0

ELECTRIC FUND

OUR MISSION

To provide reliable, safe electric energy and services at a competitive price, consistent with sound business and engineering principles.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The daily work activities required to construct, maintain and operate the electric system shall be performed with integrity, innovation and a commitment to excellence that holds us accountable to our customer-owners.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$17,483,250	\$17,533,000	.28%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$17,353,407	\$17,533,000	1.03%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 45

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

03 -ELECTRIC FUND

			(2018-	2019)	2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
03-303-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	4,567,474	644,459	882,500	973,060	0	850,000
03-303-3001 ELECT. REVENUE BILLED	10,394,746	11,047,103	10,650,000	9,827,498	0	10,650,000
03-303-3004 PERMIT/INSPECTION FEES	2,329	1,257	3,000	1,759	0	3,000
03-303-3006 FEES & FINES	59,356	85,238	60,000	52,644	0	60,000
03-303-3007 INTEREST EARNED	6,532	3,256	5,500	3,766	0	5,000
03-303-3010 RECYCLE	714	0	750	1,474	0	1,000
03-303-3011 NEW CONSTRUCTION REVENUE	0	17,500	0	0	0	0
03-303-3012 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	0	3,826	0	423	0	0
03-303-3017 LATE PENALTY REVENUE	189,935	195,093	200,000	197,031	0	200,000
03-303-3018 ELECTRIC REVENUE BOOMERANG	5,028,109	5,623,680	5,500,000	4,772,960	0	5,500,000
03-303-3019 FACILITY CHARGE / BOOMERANG	264,000	264,000	264,000	220,000	0	264,000
TOTAL REVENUES	20,513,195	17,885,413	17,565,750	16,050,614	0	17,533,000
		========				========

303-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUNPERMANENT NOTES: BUY DOWN

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

03 -ELECTRIC FUND 430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT		,	2010	2019) (2010.2	0000
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	1,000,000,000,000,000	500000000000000000000000000000000000000			
0-OPERATING SERVICES						
03-430-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	96,138	17,901	100,000	0	0	100,00
03-430-002 SALARIES OPERATION	235,869	201,184	362,495	241,059	0	360,94
03-430-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	26,706	17,695	37,293	19,630	0	36,86
03-430-005 WORKMANS COMP.	85,028	8,015	14,332	9,048	0	13,93
03-430-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0	0	86,920	45,243	0	86,64
03-430-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	87,244	54,478	115,450	48,030	0	82,40
03-430-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	27,469	17,492	25,000	24,040	0	25,00
03-430-012 CERTIFICATION PAY	0	0	0	160	0	
03-430-050 PENSION EXPENSE	0	54,000	0	0	0	
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	558,455	370,765	741,490	387,211	0	705,77
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
03-430-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	330	66	300	315	0	30
03-430-112 POSTAGE	93	0	100	15	0	
03-430-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	292	0	0	0	0	
03-430-129 UNIFORMS	5,438	3,995	4,000	7,514	0	4,50
03-430-156 OPERATING SUPPLIES	7,363	8,019	6,000	2,205	0	6,00
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	13,517	12,080	10,400	10,049	0	10,85
30-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
	STANDARD UNIFO	RMS FOR 7 EMPLO	YEES			
	BOOTS & WINTER	GEAR				
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
03-430-219 INTEREST EXPENSE	16,877	0	0	0	0	
03-430-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	16,730	26,673	15,000	27,573	0	17,00
03-430-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	2,971	11,019	7,500	19,260	0	10,00
03-430-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	9,457	8,903	8,500	9,978	0	8,50
03-430-237 LIBERTY ISD HIGH SCHOOL	(11,605)	0	0	0	0	
03-430-238 NEW CONSTRUCTION EXPENSE	1,945	40,911	20,000	17,483	0	20,00
03-430-239 MAINTENANCE STREET LIGHTS	24,148	37,706	25,000	21,297	0	25,00
03-430-249 MAINTENANCE METERS	7,050	0	7,500	35,726	0	9,00
03-430-257 MAINTENANCE LINES	3,162	13,417	2,500	63,591	0	2,50
03-430-258 MAINTENANCE TRANSFORMERS	0	5,785	15,000	34,735	0	15,00
03-430-259 MAINTENANCE SUBSTATION	14,154	5,257	10,000	2,078	0	10,00
03-430-261 CONTRACT SERVICES	51,969	282,511	240,000	349,292	0	250,00
03-430-262 CONTRACT TREE TRIMMING	83,068	62,470	90,000	76,998	0	90,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	219,925	494,652	441,000	658,011	0	457,00
30-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	CHAINSAWS & SPI	ECIALTY TOOLS				
	ANNUAL INSPECT	ION & DIELECTRI	C TEST			
30-249 MAINTENANCE METERS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	MUMUD DODING	CNIM				

METER REPLACEMENT

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

03 -ELECTRIC FUND

430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

							2019-2	
DEPARTMENTAI	EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL		17-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES							
03-430-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	4,460		4,602	5,000	6,418	0	4,600
03-430-310	INSURANCE EXPENSE	6,467		7,137	7,000	6,362	0	6,500
03-430-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPEMENT	3,428		3,392	7,500	550	0	3,000
03-430-314	TRAVEL	0		35	500	110	0	500
03-430-315	TELEPHONE	2,424		3,933	5,200	3,520	0	5,200
03-430-316	UTILITIES	3,365		4,445	4,000	2,372	0	4,000
03-430-317	DRAWER ADJUSTMENT	203		257	200	261	0	200
03-430-320	DECORATIONS	127		16	100	54	0	0
03-430-321	ENGINEERING SERVICE	960		960	3,000	4,323	0	0
03-430-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	83		166	250	83	0	250
03-430-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	248	(248)	750	0	0	750
03-430-370	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	125,331		223,356	0	0	0	0
03-430-375	BAD DEBT	33,497		32,228	30,000	48,522	0	40,000
03-430-379	UNCOLLECTIBLE REVENUE	2,138		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 3-0	CHARGES & SERVICES	182,730		280,279	63,500	72,575	0	65,000
430-313 430-316	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPEMENT UTILITIES	APPRENTICE LIN PROGRESSION PR PERMANENT NOTE	S: E TEC	- CH				
		ENIERGI SIKEEI	LIG	TS MINGLEW	OOD			
	CAPITAL OUTLAY FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER	BOOMERANG SUBS			82,500 200 82,700	50,106 0 50,106	0 0 0	
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS	BOOMERANG SUBS		0 0	82,500	0	0	200
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER	BOOMERANG SUBS 0 0 0	TATIC	0 0 0	82,500 200 82,700	50,106	0	200
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 1 03-430-501	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER PURCHASED POWER	0 0 0 0	TATIC	0 0 0 0	82,500 200 82,700 9,675,000	0 50,106 7,844,623	0 0	9,720,000
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 1 03-430-501 03-430-503	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER	BOOMERANG SUBS 0 0 0	10 	0 0 0	82,500 200 82,700	50,106	0	200
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 1 03-430-501 03-430-503	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER PURCHASED POWER PURCHASE POWER / BOOMERANG	0 0 0 0 9,877,819 4,870,493	10 	0 0 0 0,310,176 6,480,354	82,500 200 82,700 9,675,000 5,000,000	7,844,623 4,191,330	0 0	9,720,000 5,000,000
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 03-430-501 03-430-503 TOTAL 5-1	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER PURCHASED POWER PURCHASE POWER / BOOMERANG	0 0 0 0 9,877,819 4,870,493 14,748,312	10 	0 0 0 0,310,176 6,480,354	82,500 200 82,700 9,675,000 5,000,000	7,844,623 4,191,330	0 0	9,720,000 5,000,000
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 03-430-501 03-430-503 TOTAL 5-1 7-TRANSFERS 03-430-705	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER PURCHASED POWER PURCHASE POWER / BOOMERANG PURCHASE POWER	9,877,819 4,870,493 14,748,312	10 	0 0 0 0,310,176 5,480,354 6,790,529	82,500 200 82,700 9,675,000 5,000,000 14,675,000	7,844,623 4,191,330 12,035,953	0 0 0 0 0	9,720,000 5,000,000
03-430-402 03-430-409 TOTAL 4-0 5-PURCHASE 1 03-430-501 03-430-503 TOTAL 5-1 7-TRANSFERS 03-430-705 03-430-709	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS OTHER POWER PURCHASED POWER PURCHASE POWER / BOOMERANG PURCHASE POWER TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLING	9,877,819 4,870,493 14,748,312	10 	0 0 0 0,310,176 5,480,354 5,790,529	82,500 200 82,700 9,675,000 5,000,000 14,675,000	7,844,623 4,191,330 12,035,953	0 0 0 0 0	9,720,000 5,000,000 14,720,000

430-705 TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLINPERMANENT NOTES:

NON DEPARTMENTAL 416 PUBLIC WORKS 417 9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

ED DIDCET

PAGE: 48

03 -ELECTRIC FUND 430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED 2016-2017 2017-2018 BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES UTILITY BILLING 419 TOTAL 430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT 16,848,443 18,203,927 17,435,907 13,616,480 0 17,533,000 0 17,533,000 16,848,443 18,203,927 17,435,907 13,616,480 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 3,664,752 (318,513) 129,843 2,434,134 0 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ========

SOLID WASTE FUND

OUR MISSION

To provide support and coordination of the City of Liberty's solid waste collection and disposal services.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Solid Waste collections and disposal services are contracted to a private entitiy.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$827,500	\$783,000	-5.37%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$827,500	\$783,000	-5.37%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 49

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

04 -SOLID WASTE FUND

			2018-	2019)	2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
04-304-4001 SOLID WASTE COLLECTIONS	739,973	752,015	740,000	711,986	0	740,000
04-304-4007 INTEREST EARNED	2,284	1,753	1,500	1,140	0	1,000
04-304-4020 TRANSFER IN FROM FUND BALAN	0	0	86,000	0	0	42,000
TOTAL REVENUES	742,257	753,768	827,500	713,126	0	783,000
					========	

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 50

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

04 -SOLID WASTE FUND 440-SANITATION DEPARTMENT

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) REQUESTED APPROVED CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE 2016-2017 2017-2018 BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 4,000 1,027 1,500 4,000 625 0 04-440-160 RECYCLING 0 500,000 547,000 473,428 573,654 04-440-172 CONTRACT SERVICES 559,188 504,000 575,154 551,000 474,053 0 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 560,215 PERMANENT NOTES: 440-160 RECYCLING SHRED IT PROGRAM 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 6,678 0 7,500 5,000 6,668 04-440-354 BAD DEBTS & CHECKS 5,787 04-440-379 UNCOLLECTIBLE REVENUE 0 0 41 5,000 6,668 0 7,500 6,678 TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 5,828 4-OTHER 5-PURCHASE POWER 7-TRANSFERS 0 271,500 04-440-710 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND 226,100 271,500 271,500 135,750 271,500 271,500 271,500 135,750 0 TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS 226,100 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND PERMANENT NOTES: 440-710 REGULAR TRANSFER OUT \$271,500 616,471 0 783,000 853,331 827,500 TOTAL 440-SANITATION DEPARTMENT 792,144 827,500 616,471 0 783,000 792,144 853,331 TOTAL EXPENDITURES _____ 0 0 49,887) 99,564) 0 96,655 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

ELECTRIC BUY-DOWN

ELECTRIC BUY DOWN

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

Refunds of excess debt service reserve deposits received by the City of Liberty from the Sam Rayburn Municipal Power Agency shall be used to reduce the cost of electrical power to retail electric customers.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$860,000	\$870,000	1.16%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$1,920,000	\$870,000	-54.68%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 51

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

05 -ELECTRIC BUY DOWN FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
05-305-0101 SRMPA REFUND	0	561,550	850,000	1,190,962	0	850,000
05-305-0102 REFUND OF SURPLUS FUNDS	771,939	0	0	0	0	0
05-305-0103 CAMBRIDGE FUNDS	4,566,667	2,666,667	0	3,000,000	0	0
05-305-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	0	0	0	818,387	0	0
05-305-5007 INTEREST EARNED	37,335	160,162	10,000	23,039	0	20,000
TOTAL REVENUES	5,375,941	3,388,379	860,000	5,032,388	0	870,000
	========	=========	========	========	========	========

PAGE: 52

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

05 -ELECTRIC BUY DOWN FUND 425-ELECTRIC BUY DOWN

			(2018-	2019)(2019-2	020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
05-425-250 ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	1,031,101	632,798	860,000	890,560	0	870,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	1,031,101	632,798	860,000	890,560	0	870,000
425-250 ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	SRMPA REBATE					
7-TRANSFERS						
05-425-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	1,288,949		2,850,067	LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR	0	0
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	1,288,949	771,184	2,850,067	6,501,764	0	0
425-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
123 / TO THEMOTEN TO OTHER TOWNS	FROM CAMBRIDGE		\$900,000			
	SWEEPER \$160,00					
TOTAL 425-ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	2,320,050	1,403,981	3,710,067	7,392,324	0	870,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,320,050	1,403,981	3,710,067	7,392,324	0	870,000
			========		========	
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,055,891	1,984,397	(2,850,067)	(2,359,936)	0	0
processors and additional following the second						

DEBT SERVICE FUND

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 53

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

06 -DEBT SERVICE FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
06-306-6001 TX REVENUE-CURRENT	1,374,784	1,315,395	1,241,156	1,328,568	0	1,300,000
06-306-6004 TX REVENUE-DEL.	36,319	41,313	28,000	38,519	0	31,000
06-306-6005 TX. REVENUE- P&I	30,067	30,204	14,500	19,350	0	16,000
06-306-6007 INTEREST EARNED	7,509	7,896	5,000	6,923	0	55
06-306-6011 PREMIUM ON BONDS ISSUED	2,594	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	1,451,273	1,394,808	1,288,656	1,393,360	0	1,347,055

306-6008

TRANSFER FROM WATER SERIESPERMANENT NOTES:

07 TWDB BOND PAYMENT

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

PAGE: 54

06 -DEBT SERVICE FUND 460-DEBT SERVICE

460-DEBT SERVICE		(2018-	-2019)(2019-2	020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
6-DEBT SERVICE						
06-460-610 INTEREST REFUNDING 2012	44,625	39,575	34,426	34,425	0	29,176
06-460-611 PRINCIPAL REFUNDING 2012	250,000	255,000	260,000	260,000	0	265,000
06-460-612 ADMIN FEES 2012 REFUNDING	500	500	750	800	0	750
06-460-613 INTEREST SERIES 2012	52,350	50,850	48,900	49,400	0	46,500
06-460-614 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2012	75,000	75,000	80,000	80,000	0	80,000
06-460-615 ADMIN FEES SERIES 2012	500	500	750	0	0	750
06-460-627 INTEREST CO SERIES 2010A	160,650	152,600	143,100	143,100	0	133,100
06-460-628 PRINCIPAL CO SERIES 2010 A	230,000	230,000	245,000	245,000	0	255,000
06-460-629 ADMIN CO SERIES 2010 A	750	750	750	750	0	750
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	814,375	804,775	813,676	813,475	0	811,026
7-TRANSFERS						
06-460-701 2016 GENERAL DEBT ISSUE	160,415	171,880	164,230	476,230	0	154,780
06-460-702 PRINCIPAL CO SERIES 2016	315,000	300,000	310,000	0	0	320,000
06-460-703 ADMIN CO SERIES 2016	1,250	500	750	0	0	750
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	476,665	472,380	474,980	476,230	0	475,530
TOTAL 460-DEBT SERVICE	1,291,040	1,277,155	1,288,656	1,289,705	0	1,286,556
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,291,040	1,277,155	1,288,656	1,289,705	0	1,286,556
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	160,233	117,653	0	103,655	0	60,499

Tax Rate, Levy and Collection History

Fiscal Year	General	Interest and	Total Tax	Total Tax	% Current	% Total
Ending 9/30	Fund	Sinking Fund	Rate	Levy	Collections	Collections
2001-2002	\$0.30420	\$0.26580	\$0.57000	\$1,501,061	92.56%	96.18%
2002-2003	0.31400	0.26490	0.57890	\$1,564,287	92.82%	97.47%
2003-2004	0.32780	0.25110	0.57890	\$1,617,470	94.56%	98.94%
2004-2005	0.31180	0.21780	0.52960	\$1,680,137	93.77%	98.51%
2005-2006	0.29400	0.30500	0.59900	\$2,047,321	92.70%	96.32%
2006-2007	0.24330	0.31670	0.56000	\$2,014,798	94.29%	98.03%
2007-2008	0.32090	0.23910	0.56000	\$2,381,165	92.29%	96.11%
2008-2009	0.33450	0.25550	0.05900	\$2,606,051	94.69%	97.13%
2009-2010	0.33790	0.25210	0.59000	\$2,550,854	94.70%	97.36%
2010-2011	0.32260	0.26740	0.59000	\$2,686,971	93.26%	96.69%
2011-2012	0.31190	0.27810	0.59000	\$2,786,389	93.56%	100.00%
2012-2013	0.34870	0.24130	0.59000	\$3,007,120	97.19%	101.30%
2013-2014	0.35020	0.23980	0.59000	\$3,249,316	94.00%	97.00%
2014-2015	0.36090	0.22910	0.59000	\$3,352,700	92.00%	99.00%
2015-2016	0.36580	0.22420	0.59000	\$3,330,057	95.00%	101.40%
2016-2017	0.35482	0.25518	0.61000	\$3,453,243	95.00%	97.80%
2017-2018	0.37740	0.23226	0.61000	\$3,338,872	94.00%	97.50%
2018-2019	0.37420	0.21090	0.58510	\$3,559,417		
2019-2020	0.3768	0.20830	0.58510	\$3,613,462		

Principal Taxpayers

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Property	2019/20 Taxable Assessed Valuation	Percent of Total
Boomerang Tube, LLC	Pipeline supplier	\$107,966,897	15.48%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business	Real Estate	11,046,530	1.58%
Liberty Forge	Manufacturing	\$9,133,740	1.31%
Smart, John Trucking	Oil Field Services	7,429,870	1.07%
Wal-Mart Store #1186	Retail	5,393,500	0.77%
Smart Materials, Inc	Construction Materials	5,305,000	0.76%
CSN Management, LP	Oil & Gas	5,022,760	0.72%
BJ Services, LLC	Oil Field Services	4,023,062	0.58%
West Texas LPG Pipeline LP	Oil & Gas	3,422,500	0.49%
Pioneer Well Service, LLP	Oil Field Services	3,210,610	0.46%
		\$161,954,469	23.22%



THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS

OUTSTANDING DEBT SERVICE

SEPTEMBER 9, 2019

PREPARED BY



Capital Markets

R. Dustin Traylor Managing Director

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 303 Pearl Parkway

Suite 220

Tel: (210) 805-1117 San Antonio, TX 78215 Fax: (210) 805-1119

robert.d.traylor@rbccm.com



Capital Markets

Robert V. Henderson Managing Director

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 303 Pearl Parkway

Suite 220 San Antonio, TX 78215 Tel: (210) 805-1118 Fax: (210) 805-1119

robert.henderson@rbccm.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

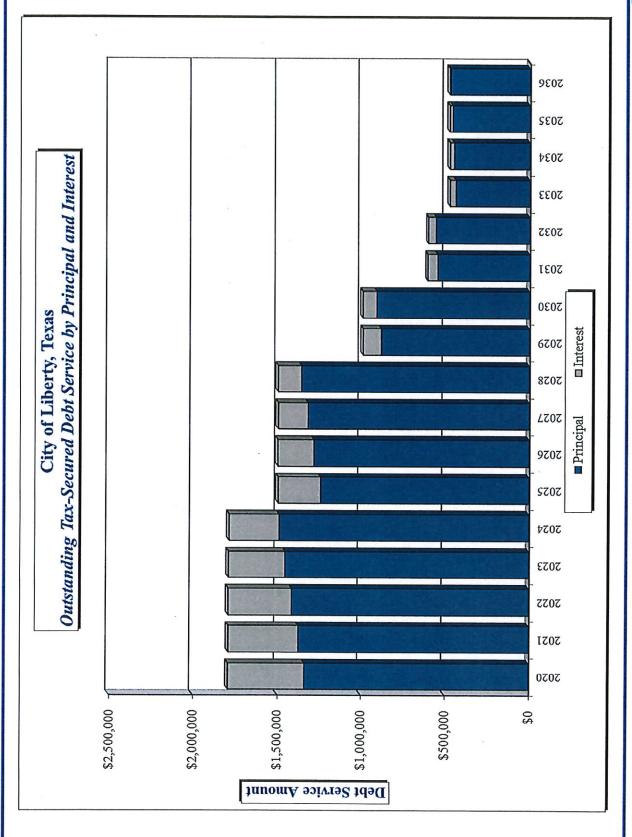
SECTION	DESCRIPTION
1	Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service by Principal and Interest
2	Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service By Series
3	Outstanding Revenue Secured Debt Service





SECTION 1 - OUTSTANDING TAX-SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST







Outstanding Tax-Secured Annual Service by Principal and Interest

Fiscal Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
09/30/2020	\$ 1,335,000	\$ 457,981	\$ 1,792,981
09/30/2021	1,370,000	420,508	1,790,508
09/30/2022	1,410,000	380,988	1,790,988
09/30/2023	1,450,000	339,343	1,789,343
09/30/2024	1,490,000	296,428	1,786,428
09/30/2025	1,240,000	255,346	1,495,346
09/30/2026	1,280,000	217,763	1,497,763
09/30/2027	1,315,000	180,483	1,495,483
09/30/2028	1,355,000	141,718	1,496,718
09/30/2029	880,000	108,243	988,243
09/30/2030	910,000	80,233	990,233
09/30/2031	545,000	59,113	604,113
09/30/2032	555,000	45,235	600,235
09/30/2033	440,000	33,600	473,600
09/30/2034	450,000	24,255	474,255
09/30/2035	460,000	14,700	474,700
09/30/2036	470,000	4,935	474,935
Total	\$16,955,000	\$3,060,868	\$ 20,015,868



Outstanding Tax-Secured Semi-Annual Debt Service by Principal and Interest

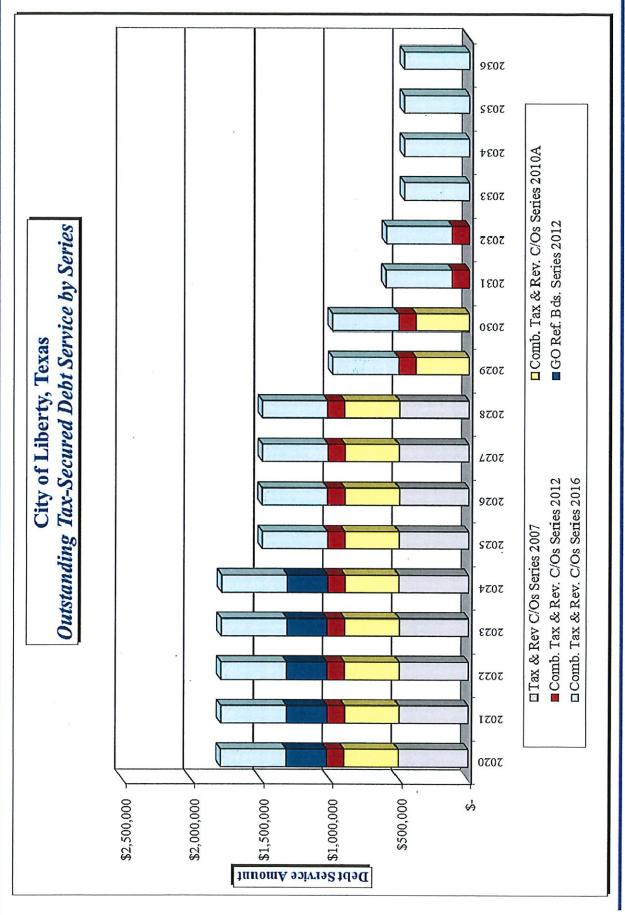
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2020	\$ 1,335,000	\$ 238,200	\$ 1,573,200	2.0
09/01/2020	-	219,781	219,781	\$ 1,792,981
03/01/2021	1,370,000	219,781	1,589,781	*
09/01/2021	-	200,726	200,726	1,790,508
03/01/2022	1,410,000	200,726	1,610,726	
09/01/2022	-	180,261	180,261	1,790,988
03/01/2023	1,450,000	180,261	1,630,261	
09/01/2023	-	159,081	159,081	1,789,343
03/01/2024	1,490,000	159,081	1,649,081	
09/01/2024	-	137,346	137,346	1,786,428
03/01/2025	1,240,000	137,346	1,377,346	,
09/01/2025	-	118,000	118,000	1,495,346
03/01/2026	1,280,000	118,000	1,398,000	
09/01/2026	-	99,763	99,763	1,497,763
03/01/2027	1,315,000	99,763	1,414,763	
09/01/2027	· ·	80,720	80,720	1,495,483
03/01/2028	1,355,000	80,720	1,435,720	
09/01/2028	-	60,998	60,998	1,496,718
03/01/2029	880,000	60,998	940,998	
09/01/2029	-	47,245	47,245	988,243
03/01/2030	910,000	47,245	957,245	
09/01/2030	-	32,988	32,988	990,233
03/01/2031	545,000	32,988	577,988	
09/01/2031	-	26,125	26,125	604,113
03/01/2032	555,000	26,125	581,125	
09/01/2032	-	19,110	19,110	600,235
03/01/2033	440,000	19,110	459,110	
09/01/2033	-	14,490	14,490	473,600
03/01/2034	450,000	14,490	464,490	
09/01/2034	-	9,765	9,765	474,255
03/01/2035	460,000	9,765	469,765	
09/01/2035	-	4,935	4,935	474,700
03/01/2036	470,000	4,935	474,935	474,935
Total	\$16,955,000	\$3,060,868	\$20,015,868	\$20,015,868





SECTION 2 - OUTSTANDING TAX-SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY SERIES







City of Liberty Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service by Series

FYE 9/30	Ta Se	Tax & Rev C/Os Series 2007	Com Re Se ric	Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Series 2010A	Comb. Tax & Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Rev. C/Os Series 2010A Series 2012	GO Ref. Bds. Series 2012	Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Series 2016		TOTAL
2020	69	509,426	65	388,100	\$ 126,500	\$ 294,175	\$ 474,780	65	1,792,981
2021		504,928		387,700	129,025	293,825	475,030		1,790,508
2022		505,045		391,800	126,475	292,688	474,980		1,790,988
2023		504,713		390,400	128,850	290,750	474,630		1,789,343
2024		508,973		383,700	126,150	293,625	473,980		1,786,428
2025		507,816		386,600	127,900		473,030	,	1,495,346
2026		506,183		388,900	129,000		473,680		1,497,763
2027		508,998		385,700	125,000		475,785		1,495,483
2028		506,375		391,900	125,900		472,543		1,496,718
2029				387,500	126,600		474,143		988,243
2030				387,600	127,100		475,533		990,233
2031					127,400		476,713		604,113
2032					127,500		472,735		600,235
2033							473,600		473,600
2034							474,255		474,255
2035							474,700		474,700
2036							474,935		474,935
Total	8	4,562,455	89	4,269,900	\$ 4,562,455 \$ 4,269,900 \$ 1,653,400	\$ 1,465,063	\$ 8,065,050		\$20,015,868



Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2020	\$ 415,000	\$ 49,548	\$ 464,548	
09/01/2020		44,879	60 Tab 10 Eac 20000	\$ 509,426
03/01/2021	420,000	44,879	464,879	
09/01/2021		40,049	40,049	504,928
03/01/2022	430,000	40,049	470,049	
09/01/2022		34,996	34,996	505,045
03/01/2023	440,000	34,996	474,996	
09/01/2023		29,716	29,716	504,713
03/01/2024	455,000	29,716	484,716	
09/01/2024		24,256	24,256	508,973
03/01/2025	465,000	24,256	489,256	**
09/01/2025		18,560	18,560	507,816
03/01/2026	475,000	18,560	493,560	
09/01/2026		12,623	12,623	506,183
03/01/2027	490,000	12,623	502,623	
09/01/2027		6,375	6,375	508,998
03/01/2028	500,000	6,375	506,375	506,375
Total	\$ 4,090,000	\$ 472,455	\$ 4,562,455	\$ 4,562,455

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2018 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part inversely on any interest payment date beginning September 1, 2017 @ par.



Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2010A

Payment Date	P	rincipal	I	nterest	Total P + I	E	iscal Year nding 9/30 bt Service
03/01/2020	\$	255,000	\$	69,100	\$ 324,100		f to call
09/01/2020				64,000	64,000	\$	388,100
03/01/2021		265,000		64,000	329,000		1 1
09/01/2021				58,700	58,700		387,700
03/01/2022		280,000		58,700	338,700		
09/01/2022				53,100	53,100		391,800
03/01/2023		290,000		53,100	343,100		
09/01/2023				47,300	47,300		390,400
03/01/2024		295,000		47,300	342,300		
09/01/2024				41,400	41,400		383,700
03/01/2025		310,000		41,400	351,400		
09/01/2025				35,200	35,200		386,600
03/01/2026		325,000		35,200	360,200		-90° h
09/01/2026				28,700	28,700		388,900
03/01/2027		335,000		28,700	363,700		f. gr
09/01/2027				22,000	22,000		385,700
03/01/2028		355,000		22,000	377,000		EE.
09/01/2028				14,900	14,900		391,900
03/01/2029		365,000		14,900	379,900		
09/01/2029				7,600	7,600		387,500
03/01/2030		380,000		7,600	387,600		387,600
Total	\$.	3,455,000	\$	814,900	\$ 4,269,900	\$	4,269,900

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2021 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2020 @ par.



Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012

Payment Date	Pri	incipal	1	nterest	Total P + I	E	iscal Year nding 9/30 ebt Service
03/01/2020	\$	80,000	\$	23,850	\$ 103,850		*14
09/01/2020		3		22,650	22,650	\$	126,500
03/01/2021		85,000		22,650	107,650		•
09/01/2021				21,375	21,375		129,025
03/01/2022		85,000		21,375	106,375		
09/01/2022				20,100	20,100		126,475
03/01/2023		90,000		20,100	110,100		
09/01/2023				18,750	18,750		128,850
03/01/2024		90,000		18,750	108,750		
09/01/2024				17,400	17,400		126,150
03/01/2025		95,000		17,400	112,400		20
09/01/2025				15,500	15,500		127,900
03/01/2026		100,000		15,500	115,500		
09/01/2026				13,500	13,500		129,000
03/01/2027		100,000		13,500	113,500		
09/01/2027				11,500	11,500	`	125,000
03/01/2028		105,000		11,500	116,500		
09/01/2028				9,400	9,400		125,900
03/01/2029		110,000		9,400	119,400		
09/01/2029				7,200	7,200		126,600
03/01/2030		115,000		7,200	122,200		
09/01/2030				4,900	4,900		127,100
03/01/2031		120,000		4,900	124,900		
09/01/2031				2,500	2,500		127,400
03/01/2032		125,000		2,500	127,500		127,500
Total	\$ 1,	300,000	\$	353,400	\$ 1,653,400	\$	1,653,400

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2022 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2021 @ par.



General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012

Payment Date	F	Principal	Iı	nterest	Total P + I	E	iscal Year nding 9/30 bt Service
03/01/2020	\$	265,000	\$	15,913	\$ 280,913		11.57
09/01/2020				13,263	13,263	\$	294,175
03/01/2021		270,000		13,263	283,263		*, h =
09/01/2021				10,563	10,563		293,825
03/01/2022		275,000		10,563	285,563		7.7
09/01/2022				7,125	7,125		292,688
03/01/2023		280,000		7,125	287,125		16. E.1.
09/01/2023				3,625	3,625		290,750
03/01/2024		290,000		3,625	293,625		293,625
Total	\$	1,380,000	\$	85,063	\$ 1,465,063	\$	1,465,063

Call Option: Bonds maturing on March 1, 2023 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2022 @ par.



Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2016

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2020	\$ 320,000	\$ 79,790	\$ 399,790	
09/01/2020	0000000	74,990	74,990	\$ 474,780
03/01/2021	330,000	74,990	404,990	
09/01/2021	Standble Into Projection (Section)	70,040	70,040	475,030
03/01/2022	340,000	70,040	410,040	
09/01/2022		64,940	64,940	474,980
03/01/2023	350,000	64,940	414,940	
09/01/2023		59,690	59,690	474,630
03/01/2024	360,000	59,690	419,690	5
09/01/2024		54,290	54,290	473,980
03/01/2025	370,000	54,290	424,290	7
09/01/2025		48,740	48,740	473,030
03/01/2026	380,000	48,740	428,740	
09/01/2026		44,940	44,940	473,680
03/01/2027	390,000	44,940	434,940	7154
09/01/2027		40,845	40,845	475,785
03/01/2028	395,000	40,845	435,845	
09/01/2028		36,698	36,698	472,543
03/01/2029	405,000	36,698	441,698	
09/01/2029		32,445	32,445	474,143
03/01/2030	415,000	32,445	447,445	
09/01/2030		28,088	28,088	475,533
03/01/2031	425,000	28,088	453,088	
09/01/2031		23,625	23,625	476,713
03/01/2032	430,000	23,625	453,625	
09/01/2032		19,110	19,110	472,735
03/01/2033	440,000	19,110	459,110	
09/01/2033		14,490	14,490	473,600
03/01/2034	450,000	14,490	464,490	
09/01/2034		9,765	9,765	474,255
03/01/2035	460,000	9,765	469,765	
09/01/2035		4,935	4,935	474,700
03/01/2036	470,000	4,935	474,935	474,935
Total	\$ 6,730,000	\$ 1,335,050	\$ 8,065,050	\$ 8,065,050



CITY OF LIBERTY

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2026 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2025 @ par.





SECTION 3 – OUTSTANDING REVENUE SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY SERIES



Outstanding Revenue Secured Annual Service by Principal and Interest

Fiscal Year Ending	P	rincipal	In	terest	otal Debt Service
09/30/2020	\$	180,000	\$	5,088	\$ 185,088
09/30/2021		180,000		5,088	185,088
09/30/2022		180,000		4,975	184,975
09/30/2023		180,000		4,543	184,543
09/30/2024		185,000		3,674	188,674
09/30/2025		185,000		2,408	187,408
09/30/2026		185,000		846	185,846
Total	\$	1,275,000	\$	26,620	\$ 1,301,620



Outstanding Revenue Secured Semi-Annual Debt Service by Principal and Interest

Payment Date	Princi	ipal	In	terest	otal Debt Service	Eı	iscal Year ading 9/30 bt Service
03/01/2020	\$ 18	80,000	\$	2,544	\$ 182,544		-
09/01/2020				2,544	2,544	\$	185,088
03/01/2021	18	30,000		2,544	182,544		
09/01/2021				2,544	2,544		185,088
03/01/2022	18	30,000		2,544	182,544		
09/01/2022				2,431	2,431		184,975
03/01/2023	18	80,000		2,431	182,431		**
09/01/2023				2,112	2,112		184,543
03/01/2024	18	35,000		2,112	187,112		
09/01/2024				1,562	1,562		188,674
03/01/2025	18	35,000		1,562	186,562		
09/01/2025				846	846		187,408
03/01/2026	18	35,000		846	185,846		185,846
Total	\$ 1,27	5,000	\$	26,620	\$ 1,301,620	\$	1,301,620



Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A

Payment Date	Principal Interest		Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service			
03/01/2020	\$	90,000	\$	1,301	\$ 91,301			3
09/01/2020				1,301	1,301	\$		92,601
03/01/2021		90,000		1,301	91,301			F = 5.
09/01/2021				1,301	1,301			92,601
03/01/2022		90,000		1,301	91,301			e i i
09/01/2022				1,233	1,233			92,534
03/01/2023		90,000		1,233	91,233			
09/01/2023				1,062	1,062			92,295
03/01/2024		90,000		1,062	91,062			- 2
09/01/2024				783	783			91,845
03/01/2025		90,000		783	90,783			
09/01/2025				423	423			91,206
03/01/2026		90,000		423	90,423			90,423
Total	\$	630,000	\$	13,505	\$ 643,505	\$	(643,505

Call Option: Non-callable.



Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2020	\$ 90,000) \$ 1,243	\$ 91,243	
09/01/2020		1,243	1,243	\$ 92,487
03/01/2021	90,000	1,243	91,243	
09/01/2021		1,243	1,243	92,487
03/01/2022	90,000	1,243	91,243	*
09/01/2022		1,198	1,198	92,442
03/01/2023	90,000	1,198	91,198	
09/01/2023		1,050	1,050	92,248
03/01/2024	95,000	1,050	96,050	
09/01/2024		779	779	96,829
03/01/2025	95,000	779	95,779	
09/01/2025		423	423	96,202
03/01/2026	95,000) 423	95,423	95,423
Total	\$ 645,000	\$ 13,116	\$ 658,116	\$ 658,116

Call Option: Non-callable.



FIXED ASSET REPACEMENT

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A fixed asset is an item with a useful life greater than one reporting period, and which exceeds an entity's minimum capitalization limit. A fixed asset is not purchased with the intent of immediate resale, but rather for productive use within the entity. The fixed assets fund is used to maintain a "useful life" schedule on equipment to run the operations of the city.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$1,035,924	\$500,000	-51.73%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$530,924	\$500,000	-5.82%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 55

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

07 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT

		9	(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
07-307-7001 PAYMENT FROM FIRE	71,200	92,681	75,681	0	0	115,874
07-307-7002 PAYMENT FROM LIBRARY	19,400	0	0	0	0	0
07-307-7004 PAYMENT FROM POLICE DEPT	54,150	71,782	22,296	0	0	64,188
07-307-7005 PAYMENT FROM STREET DEPT	11,325	18,795	17,097	0	0	31,173
07-307-7007 INTEREST EARNED	1,080	917	0	1,070	0	500
07-307-7009 PAYMENT FROM PARKS DEPT	10,550	10,550	0	0	0	15,970
07-307-7010 PAYMENT FROM WATER	0	0	20,850	0	0	6,805
07-307-7012 PAYMENT FROM ANIMAL CONTROL	0	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
07-307-7013 TRANSFER IN FROM CAMBRIDGE	0	23,261	900,000	1,159,820	0	257,490
TOTAL REVENUES	167,705	225,985	1,035,924	1,160,891	0	500,000
	========	========	========	1,100,091	========	========

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 56

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

07 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT 477-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM

477-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM			0010	0010	0010 0	222
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
4-OTHER						
07-477-401 FIRE TRUCK PURCHASE	0	0	0	33,700	0	0
07-477-403 VEHICLES/ EQUIPMENT STREET	22,400	79,247	276,000	372,620	0	174,000
07-477-404 PICK-UP - PARKS	0	0	26,000	24,000	0	0
07-477-405 TRACTOR - PARKS	0	0	18,000	18,482	0	0
07-477-406 VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT WATER/WW	0	0	0	54,443	0	0
07-477-408 MED UNIT - FIRE/EMS	130,825	0	140,000	140,703	0	0
07-477-409 POLICE DEPARTMENT	17,837	89,182	45,000	46,800	0	156,000
07-477-413 FIRE DEPT CHIEF TRUCK	44,387	0	0	0	0	50,000
07-477-414 ANIMAL CONTROL	40,000	0	0	0	0	0
07-477-415 FIRE TRUCK INTEREST	2,844	1,846	0	0	0	0
07-477-416 MAINTENANCE WAREHOUSE	0	0	0	0	0	48,000
07-477-417 INSPECTION/CODE ENFORCEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	46,000
07-477-418 UTILITY BILLING	0	0	0	0	0	26,000
07-477-499 FIRE DEPT DEBT SERVICE ON T	'R 42,089	43,087	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 4-OTHER	300,381	213,362	505,000	690,747	0	500,000
477-413 FIRE DEPT CHIEF TRUCK	3-PATROL VEHIC					
.,,	COMMAND VEHICL					
477-416 MAINTENANCE WAREHOUSE	PERMANENT NOTE					
477-417 INSPECTION/CODE ENFORCEMEN		S: TON TRUCK \$26,	,000			
	CODE ENFORCEME	NT VEHICLE \$20,	,000			
477-418 UTILITY BILLING	PERMANENT NOTE 1/2 TON TRUCK					
5-PURCHASE POWER	2 222	•	^	^	0	0
07-477-500 NONCAPITAL POLICE DEPT TOTAL 5-PURCHASE POWER	3,809	0	0	0	0	0
7-transfers						
TOTAL 477-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM	304,190	213,362	505,000	690,747	0	500,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	304,190	213,362	505,000	690,747	0	500,000

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 57

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

07 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT 477-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM

				(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2	016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
	==						
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(136,486)	12,623	530,924	470,143	0	0

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND



Capital Improvement Plan 2019-2023

The capital improvement plan (CIP) outlines the City's plan for achieving the goals, objectives, and service delivery levels desired by the Mayor and City Council. The purpose of this plan is to forecast and match projected revenues and major capital needs over a five (5)-year period. Capital planning is an important management tool that strengthens the linkages between community infrastructure needs and the financial capacity of the City.

The City defines CIP capital expenditures as any expenditure of major value that recurs irregularly, results in the acquisition of a fixed asset, and has a useful life greater than one (1) year. As a rule of thumb, items included in the CIP are those which involve:

- acquisition, renovation, and/or construction of a single fixed asset greater than \$100,000 excluding vehicle or equipment purchases,
- any land purchases not associated with another CIP project, or
- capital road maintenance or construction greater than \$100,000 excluding recurring or routine maintenance projects

The CIP is updated annually to ensure that it addresses new and changing priorities within the City.

How is the CIP developed?

The CIP is updated annually as part of the City's regular budget process. After departments submit their CIP requests, the City Manager reviews and evaluates the proposed projects based on Mayor and City Council service priorities, infrastructure needs, the financial capacity of the city, and the impact the projects could have on the City's operating budgets.

Once the projects are evaluated, the City Manager recommends the selection and timing of capital projects through future fiscal years. First-year projects are incorporated into the City Manager's recommended annual operating budget.

Capital Improvement Plan

The capital improvement plan is simply that – a plan. As such, projects are subject to change based on new or shifting service needs, special financing opportunities, emergency needs, or other directives or priorities established by the Mayor and City Council. Because priorities can change, projects included in outward planning years are not guaranteed for funding.

Operating Budget Impacts

Departmental budgets may be impacted by capital projects once they are completed and require maintenance/upkeep. Examples of these impacts include additional or reduced utilities, fuel costs, or staffing changes, which may not be realized until after projects are completed. Most projects will not have an operating impact in the initial funding year, since this is typically the construction/installation phase and operating budgets are not impacted

Funding Sources

The source of funding for capital improvement projects will be through the issue of Revenue Bonds, Grants or reserve funds such as Cambridge.

1829 Sam Houston Street Liberty, Texas 77575 936-336-3684 Fax: 936-336-9846 www.cityofliberty.org

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 58

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

08 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	(2019- REQUESTED BUDGET	2020) APPROVED BUDGET
08-308-8008 TRSF IN FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	1,651,567	1,257,304	0	7,124,864
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0	1,651,567	1,257,304	0	7,124,864

308-8008 TRSF IN FROM OTHER FUNDS PERMANENT NOTES:

TRANSFER IN FOR STREET CIP \$265,090

TRANSFER IN FOR WWTP FLOODWALL \$4,757,459

TRANSFER IN FROM WATER PROJECT \$2,103,315

PAGE: 59

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

08 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

485-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

			(2018-2019) (2019-2020					
DEPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
D								
3-CHARGES &	SERVICES							
08-485-301	WATER & DRAINAGE PROJECT	HOL 0	0	896,753	119,835	0	0	
08-485-302	MAIN B LEVEE REPAIRS	0	0	754,814	0	0	0	
08-485-303	STREET - TRAVIS	0	0	0	0	0	184,650	
08-485-304	STREET - BLACK OAK	0	0	0	0	0	28,450	
08-485-305	STREET - PLEASANT HILL	0	0	0	0	0	22,220	
08-485-306	STREET - MELONSON	0	0	0	0	0	29,770	
TOTAL 3-	CHARGES & SERVICES	0	0	1,651,567	119,835	0	265,090	
485-303	STREET - TRAVIS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:					
		TRAVIS - MAGNO	LIA TO MAIN A B	RIDGE				
485-304	STREET - BLACK OAK	PERMANENT NOTE	S:					
		BLACK OAK - MC	GUIRE TO STILL	MEADOW				
485-305	STREET - PLEASANT HILL	PERMANENT NOTE	s:					
		PLEASANT HILL	- BEAUMONT TO D	EAD END				
485-306	STREET - MELONSON	PERMANENT NOTE	s:					
	,	MELONSON - BEA	UMONT TO END					
485-307	STREET - HEIGHT	PERMANENT NOTE	s:					
		20-21 STREET -	HEIGHT					
		TEXAS TO MARSH	IALL					
		\$30,780						
485-308	STREET - STILL MEADOW	PERMANENT NOTE	S:					
		20-21 STREET -	STILL MEADOW					
		BLACK OAK TO R	RED OAK					
		\$139,190						
485-309	STREET - FORT WORTH	PERMANENT NOTE	S:					
		20-21 STREET -	FORT WORTH					
		PORT TO END						
		\$41,310						
485-310	STREET - WESTWOOD	PERMANENT NOTE	es:					
		20/21 STREET W	NESTWOOD					
		FM 563 TO END						
		\$60,520						
485-311	STREET - MONTA	PERMANENT NOTE	es:					
		21-22 STREET -	- MONTA					
		MAIN TO MILAM						
		\$115,120						
485-312	STREET - AVENUE D	PERMANENT NOTE	SS:					

PAGE: 60

(------)

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

08 -CAPITAL PROJECTS
485-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

DEPARTMENT	AL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 2017-2018 ACTUAL ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		21-22 STREET - AVENUE D LAYL TO END \$15,950				
485-313	STREET - AVENUE E	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE E EAST TO WEST \$34,900				
485-314	STREET - AVENUE F	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE F LAYL TO END \$15,500				1
485-315	STREET - AVENUE G	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE G EAST TO WEST \$32,970				
485-316	STREET - AVENUE H	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE H EAST TO WEST \$36,470				
485-317	STREET - AVENUE I	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE I LAYAL TO END \$15,040				
485-318	STREET - AVENUE J	PERMANENT NOTES: 21-22 STREET - AVENUE J LAYL TO END \$17,830				
485-319	STREET - HOUGH	PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 STREET - HOUGH MAIN TO MCMANUS \$16,650				
485-320	STREET - MCMANUS	PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 STREET - MCMANUS MAIN TO END \$50,040				
485-321	STREET - BEAUMONT	PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 STREET - BEAUMONT BYPASS TO BRIDGE \$158,310				

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

08 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

485-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

ESTED DGET	APPROVED BUDGET
DGET	BUDGET
0	4,757,459
0	1,747,900
0	354,415
0	6,859,774
	0

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 62

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

08 -CAPITAL PROJECTS
485-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND '

EXPENDITURES WATER PROJECT - PHASE 1	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
						APPROVED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL			BUDGET	BUDGET
WATER PROJECT - PHASE 1			DODGE1	ACTUAL	BUDGET	DODGET
	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	22-23 WATER PR	OJECT				
	PHASE 1 WATER	LINE IMPROVEMEN	TS			
	\$2,343,330					
WASTEWATED - MANHOLE IMP	ROPERMANENT NOTE	s.				
MASIEMATER PERMIOSE THE						
	\$984,000					
WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIO	NSPERMANENT NOTE	s:				
MAGILMAIDE BILL GIMILO						
	\$1,188,250					
WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENS	E PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
WIND DINIER DOND DINIERO						
WATER - REHAB NORTH PLAN	T PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
			AGE TANK			
	\$150,000					
WATER PROJECT - PHASE II	EPERMANENT NOTE	SS:				
	23-24 WATER PR	OJECT				
	PHASE II ENGIN	EERING				
	\$115,000					
WASTEWATER - COLLECTION	LIPERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	23-24 WASTEWAT	ER				
	SEWER COLLECTI	ON LINES				
	\$1,188,250					
WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMP	ROPERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	23-24 WASTEWAT	'ER				
	MANHOLE IMPROV	'EMENTS				
	\$1,229,500					
APITAL PROJECT FUND	0	0	1,651,567	119,835	0	7,124,864
DITURES	0	0	1,651,567	119,835	0	7,124,864
x/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0	0	1,137,469	0	0
				========		
)	WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIO WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENS WATER - REHAB NORTH PLAN WATER PROJECT - PHASE II WASTEWATER - COLLECTION	22-23 WASTEWAT MANHOLE IMPROV \$984,000 WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTE 22-23 WASETWAT MANHOLE IMPROV \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTE 22-23 WASTEWAT WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTE 23-24 WATER PR REHAB NORTH PL \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTE 23-24 WATER PR PHASE II ENGIN \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTE 23-24 WASTEWAT SEWER COLLECTI \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTE 23-24 WASTEWAT MANHOLE IMPROV \$1,229,500 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 0 DITURES 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASETWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER BOND ISSUE WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT REHAB NORTH PLANT GROUND STOR \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT PHASE II ENGINEERING \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,229,500 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 0 0 0	22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$984,000 WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER BOND ISSUE WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT REHAB NORTH PLANT GROUND STORAGE TANK \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT PHASE II ENGINEERING \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,229,500 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 0 0 1,651,567	22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$984,000 WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER BOND ISSUE WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT REHAB NORTH PLANT GROUND STORAGE TANK \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT PHASE II ENGINEERING \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,229,500 EXPITAL PROJECT FUND 0 0 1,651,567 119,835	22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$984,000 WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASSEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTES: 22-23 WASTEWATER BOND ISSUE WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT REHAB NORTH PLANT GROUND STORAGE TANK \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WATER PROJECT PHASE II ENGINEERING \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 23-24 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,229,500 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 0 0 1,651,567 119,835 0

LCDC

LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

DESRCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Liberty Community Development Corporation is a 4B corporation and works along with the City of Liberty to promote or develop expanded business enterprises, drainage or related improvements and for maintenance and operating costs of the publicly owned and operated projects. The Corporation is a non-profit corporation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$1,060,000	\$1,010,000	-4.72%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$621,263	\$1,010,000	62.57%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 76

. APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

21 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP.

			(2018-	2019) (2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
21-321-0101 SALES TAX REVENUE	873,299	1,003,526	1,050,000	938,522	0	1,000,000
21-321-0110 INTEREST INCOME	10,216	9,880	9,000	7,702	0	9,000
21-321-0111 INTEREST INCOME DEBT SERVICE	1,054	1,055	1,000	763	0	1,000
21-321-0115 BOND PROCEEDS RESERVE FUND	0	0	0	(227,133)	0	0
21-321-0117 WASTEWATER EXTENSION REVENU	0	0	84,000	42,100	0	0
21-321-2106 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	231,563	231,382	0	0	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	1,116,132	1,245,842	1,144,000	761,954	0	1,010,000
				========		=========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

21 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP. 421-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV

421-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV		,	2010	2010	2010 2	000
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	2019)(YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
21-421-307 MAINTENANCE WEBSITE	0	0	8,500	3,900	0	2,700
21-421-308 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	24,386	24,421	22,000	4,359	0	(
21-421-309 MARKETING & ADVERTISING	0	0	11,500	10,189	0	32,000
21-421-310 LEVEE MAINT.	0	0	44,850	44,850	0	
21-421-311 OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	588	600	0	0	600
21-421-313 MISCELLANEOUS	1,048	631	1,000	875	0	1,000
21-421-314 TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,531	1,793	4,000	0	0	20,000
21-421-315 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	0	0	500	895	0	500
21-421-319 LEGAL FEES	2,565	7,582	5,000	3,920	0	5,000
21-421-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FEE	cs 0	2,065	0	10,000	0	
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	29,530	37,080	97,950	78,987	0	61,800
TO THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE TAXABLE PARTY.	PERMANENT NOTES					
	REGIONAL MEETIN					
	NATIONAL & SIA	IE ICSC				
4-OTHER						
21-421-404 CONTINGENCY	12,097	3,860	3,596	3,596	0	
21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	1,840	1,660	1,500	1,800	0	1,50
21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME	O O	6,494	, 0	0	0	
21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE	CR 0	66,785	0	0	0	
21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU	JC 0	139,894	0	0	0	
21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER	0	0	35,850	29,874	0	35,85
21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION	0	0	339,672	82,401	0	9
21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER	0	0	74,388	74,388	0	
21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE	0	0	0	0	0	100,00
TOTAL 4-OTHER	13,937	218,693	455,006	192,059	0	137,35
6-DEBT SERVICE						
21-421-619 INTEREST SERIES 2014	111,563	107,888	104,063	104,063	. 0	105,000
21-421-620 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2014	120,000	125,000	130,000	130,000	0	130,000
21-421-621 ADMIN FEES SERIES 2014	0	0	750	0	0	75
21-421-624 INTEREST ON HGAC LOAN	17,936	17,206	0	0	0	
21-421-625 PRINCIPAL ON HGAC LOAN	17,913	18,643	0	0	0	
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	267,411	268,736	234,813	234,063	0	235,75
7-TRANSFERS						
21-421-710 TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE	231,563	231,382	0	0	0	į
21-421-728 TRANSFER TO AIRPORT FUND	6,288	0	4,156	0	0	
21-421-730 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	122,480	454,428	110,590	0	0	171,100
21-421-732 TRANSFER TO GOLF COURSE	0	526,294	362,302	362,302	0	404,00
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	360,331	1,212,104	477,047	362,302	0	575,10
TOTAL 421-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV	671,209	1,736,613	1,264,816	867,411	0	1,010,00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	671,209	1,736,613	1,264,816	867,411	0	1,010,000

9-11-2019 12:37 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 78

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

21 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP. 421-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV

		1	(2018-2	2019)(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
	========	========				
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	444,923	(490,771)	(120,816)	(105,457)	0	0
				========		========

AIRPORT

OUR MISSION

The Airport is dedicated to providing, operating and developing into the best general aviation airport in Texas, with facilities to serve all of Liberty County and have superior standards of customer service, excellence and great fuel prices, while maintaining the highest level of safety, convenience and efficiency.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City Manager is responsible for all operations of the Airport including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing contracts, overseeing grants, fuel farm operations, hangar rentals, reports and assisting customers when needed. The airport provides this area a solid form of transportation especially during times of disaster and is a viable tool for economic development.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	Variation
	\$269,700	\$304,000	12.7%

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	Variation
	\$269,700	\$304,000	12.7%

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 83

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

28 -AIRPORT FUND

	2016-2017	2017-2018	(2018- CURRENT	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	2020) APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
28-328-0102 HANGAR RENT	38,978	44,444	40,000	71,585	0	55,000
28-328-0129 AIRPORT SALE OF FUEL	147,252	231,852	200,000	185,455	0	197,000
28-328-0152 GROUND LEASE - AIRPORT	1,404	0	1,400	1,404	0	2,000
28-328-0176 AIRPORT GRANT REVENUE	730,775	17,756	0	0	0	50,000
28-328-0177 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	4,156	0	0	0
28-328-0178 T-HANGAR RENTAL	31,390	27,360	28,300	0	0	0
MODEL PRINCIPO	040, 900	321,412	273,856	258,444	0	304,000
TOTAL REVENUES	949,800	321,412	273,830	230,444		304,000

328-0176 AIRPORT GRANT REVENUE

PERMANENT NOTES:

RAMP GRANT

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

28 -AIRPORT FUND 428-AIRPORT FUND

	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
D-OPERATING SERVICES						
28-428-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	0	0	0	(1,692)	0	0
28-428-011 MANAGER'S CONTRACT	18,000	18,000	18,000	16,500	0	18,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	18,000	18,000	18,000	14,808	0	18,000
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
28-428-112 POSTAGE	101	75	100	11	0	100
28-428-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	0	0	2,078	0	C
28-428-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	880	5,208	2,500	2,244	0	2,500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	981	5,283	2,600	4,333	0	2,600
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
28-428-224 AVIATION FUEL	125,588	203,519	175,000	186,311	0	175,000
28-428-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	21,048	5,000	21,000	6,104	0	15,000
28-428-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	15	1,122	1,000	86	0	500
28-428-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	28	2,387	1,000	23	0	500
28-428-235 MAINTENANCE PROPERTY	29,127	19,206	24,156	39,924	0	23,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	175,805	231,233	222,156	232,447	0	214,000
428-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	TECHNICAL SUPP	ORT ON CARD REA	ADER			
	FUEL FARM PART	S				
	BEACON TOWER P	ARTS				
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
28-428-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	0	300	1,000	300	0	500
28-428-310 INSURANCE GENERAL	6,179	6,291	6,300		0	6,50
28-428-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	5,103	2,436	5,000		0	2,50
28-428-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	500	600	1,000		0	50
28-428-314 TRAVEL	988	172	1,000		0	90
28-428-315 TELEPHONE	1,549	1,926	1,850		0	7,50
28-428-316 UTILITIES	10,333	9,751	10,000		0	50,00
28-428-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	710 969	16,245 0	0		0	30,00
28-428-361 CAPITAL OUTLAY GRANTS	719,868 4,992	2,389	4,200		0	
28-428-362 CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	749,511	40,110	30,350		0	68,90
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	,49,311	10,110	55,550			• v 70000
428-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	TXDOT AVIATION	HOTEL & MEALS				

PERMANENT NOTES:

\$30,000 DRIVEWAY AND PARKING LOT

CAPITAL OUTLAY

428-360

9-11-2019 12:37 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 85

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

28 -AIRPORT FUND 428-AIRPORT FUND

428-AIRPORT FUND			, 2010	2019)(2010 3	2020
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
4-OTHER						
28-428-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS	68	559	750	105	0	500
TOTAL 4-OTHER	68	559	750	105	0	500
7-TRANSFERS						
28-428-721 TRANSFER TO LCDC	(6,288)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	(6,288)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 428-AIRPORT FUND	938,078	295,185	273,856	272,519	0	304,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	938,078	295,185	273,856	272,519	0	304,000
	========	========	========	========		========
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	11,722	26,227	0	(14,075)	0	0
		========	========	=========	========	=========

HOTEL/MOTEL

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City of Liberty adopted a local hotel occupancy tax within the City limits and uses these funds to directly enhance and promote tourism to the City. This tax also funds the annual Liberty Jubilee and other expenses approved by State Law.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE	
	\$94,900	\$97,900	3.16%	

EXPENSE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE	
	\$94,900	\$97,900	3.16%	

APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

29 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES

		2019-2	019-2020)			
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
29-329-0112 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	19,485	1,368	0	0	0	0
29-329-0124 HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES	37,921	66,016	58,000	45,371	0	60,300
29-329-0161 COMMERCIAL BOOTHS - JUBILEE	0	0	0	80	0	0
29-329-0162 CHILDREN'S AREA	17,804	19,995	20,000	22,181	0	20,000
29-329-0163 FOOD BOOTH - JUBILEE	3,520	2,260	2,250	2,540	0	2,500
29-329-0164 CRAFT BOOTH - JUBILEE	6,280	2,080	2,100	4,320	0	2,500
29-329-0165 BBQ COOKOFF - JUBILEE	1,935	1,895	2,000	2,210	0	2,000
29-329-0167 SALE ITEMS - JUBILEE	1,465	1,115	1,100	1,375	0	1,400
29-329-0171 DONATIONS - JUBILEE	7,300	9,150	9,000	14,500	0	9,000
29-329-0172 PHOTO CONTEST - JUBILEE	177	432	450	100	0	200
29-329-0175 MISC - JUBILEE	0	0	0	250	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	95,886	104,311	94,900	92,927	0	97,900
	========	========		========	========	=========

APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

29 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES

429-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES

429-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES		(2018-	2019)(2019-2	020
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES				500,000	2002	
29-429-112 POSTAGE	0	0	0	371	0	0
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	0	0	371	0	0
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
29-429-324 ADVERTISING	4,702	0	0	2,696	0	5,000
29-429-330 4TH OF JULY FIREWORKS	10,000	12,786	12,750	12,784	0	0
29-429-352 EQUIPMENT RENTAL - JUBILEE	2,395	3,285	3,300	3,545	0	3,500
29-429-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0	11,000
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	17,097	16,071	16,050	19,025	0	19,500
429-324 ADVERTISING	PERMANENT NOTES	5:				
429-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	PERMANENT NOTES					
	WAYFINDING SIGN	NAGE VII,000				
4-OTHER					_	
29-429-401 COUNTRY CHRISTMAS	2,339	1,356	1,500	1,447	0	1,200
29-429-402 HOT TAX REFUND	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
29-429-405 ENTERTAINMENT - JUBILEE	30,618	15,079	16,000	39,425	0	20,000
29-429-406 ADVERTISING - JUBILEE	1,041	2,613	2,600	1,931	0	0
29-429-408 MATERIALS & SUPPLY - JUBIL	EE 6,139	5,312	5,300	7,929	0	8,000
29-429-410 CHILDREN'S AREA - JUBILEE	40,000	40,319	29,550	18,240	0	19,000
29-429-411 PHOTO CONTEST - JUBILEE	50	175	200	231	0	500
29-429-412 PROMO ITEMS - JUBILEE	4,733	4,072	4,200	4,287	0	4,300
29-429-413 BBQ CONTEST - JUBILEE	2,182	2,349	2,500	2,186	0	2,400
29-429-414 PERSONNEL COSTS - JUBILEE	14,016	16,965	17,000	20,910	0	21,000
29-429-417 TRAVEL - JUBILEE	200	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 4-OTHER	101,317	88,240	78,850	96,587	0	78,400
TOTAL 429-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES	118,414	104,311	94,900	115,983	0	97,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	118,414	104,311	94,900	115,983	0	97,900
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(22,528)	0	0		0	0

GOLF COURSE

LIBERTY MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

OUR MISSION

The mission of the Liberty Municipal Golf Course is to provide our guests with a quality golfing experience, within a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Liberty Municipal Golf Course strives to continually improve the playing conditions of the golf course and its facilities, while being economically and environmentally sustainable. We want to provide friendly customer service in a family atmosphere while promoting fellowship among our guests.

BUDGET HISTORY

REVENUE	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$416,200	\$501,000	20.37%

EXPENSE	EXPENSE FY 18/19 \$416,200	FY 19/20	VARIANCE
	\$416,200	\$501,000	20.37%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

35 -GOLF COURSE

			(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
35-335-0101 DAILY GREEN FEES	0	26,069	120,000	63,522	0	63,000
35-335-0102 ANNUAL FEES	0	0	0	12,974	0	11,000
35-335-0103 CART RENTALS	0	0	20,000	4,739	0	6,000
35-335-0104 MERCHANDISE SALES	0	0	2,000	0	0	1,000
35-335-0105 CONCESSION SALES	0	0	1,500	1,803	0	0
35-335-0106 CART SHED RENTALS	0	0	15,000	4,350	0	7,000
35-335-0107 TOURNAMENTS	0	0	0	3,840	0	6,000
35-335-0108 RANGE BALL	0	0	1,200	4,849	0	3,000
35-335-0208 TRANSFER IN FROM LCDC	0	526,294	362,302	362,302	0	404,000
		550.055	500.500	450 500		501 000
TOTAL REVENUES	0	552,363	522,002	458,380	0	501,000
	========	========	========	========	========	========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

35 -GOLF COURSE 435-GOLF COURSE

		(-	2019) () (2019-2020		
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
ODERATING SERVICES						
O-OPERATING SERVICES	0	15 002	60,900	58,560	0	62,12
35-435-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	0	15,002	59,987	56,597	0	64,67
35-435-002 SALARIES OPERATION		13,252	17,005		0	15,54
35-435-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	0	3,441		13,130	0	
35-435-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	0	0	9,365	4,320		8,54
35-435-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0	6,024	21,732	20,473	0	22,78
35-435-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	0	2,985	41,161	36,515	0	37,12
35-435-010 SALARIES OVERTIME	0	3,464	1,000	20,820	0	1,00
35-435-011 SALARIES PART-TIME	0	12,836	100,920	41,010	0	75,00
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	0	57,003	312,070	251,425	0	286,78
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	2					1.0
35-435-110 SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	100	0	0	10
35-435-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	199	500	418	0	50
35-435-112 POSTAGE	0	0	250	0	0	20
35-435-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	3,031	4,450	7,082	0	
35-435-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	0	59	2,500	503	0	2,50
35-435-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	500	0	0	20
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	3,290	8,300	8,004	0	3,50
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE	0	12,784	15,000	13,051	0	20,00
35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	0	3,706	10,000	15,592	0	23,00
35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	0	0	1,500	138	0	1,50
35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	0	2,743	13,000	6,168	0	10,00
35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYSTE	0	0	5,000	85	0	5,00
35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS	0	0	0	31,250	0	
35-435-232 HERBICIDES	0	3,635	3,000	2,865	0	6,00
35-435-234 FERTILIZER	0	0	3,000	0	0	3,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	0	22,868	50,500	69,148	0	68,50
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
35-435-301 CONCESSION STAND	0	637	1,000	1,425	0	
35-435-302 MERCHANDISE	0	0	1,000	3,008	0	4,65
35-435-303 TOURNAMENTS	0	0	0	5,000	0	
35-435-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	0	0	250	192	0	1,00
35-435-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	0	0	5,000	2,980	0	4,50
35-435-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	0	11,245	10,000	47,539	0	25,00
35-435-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0	500	275	0	50
35-435-314 TRAVEL	0	0	0	382	0	50
35-435-315 TELEPHONE	0	1,093	3,000	5,415	0	5,30
35-435-316 UTILITIES	0	5,884	8,000	12,284	0	13,80
35-435-325 ADVERTISING	0	0	1,000	0	0	2,0
35-435-328 PHYSICALS/TESTING	0	289	500	90	0	-
35-435-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	396,115	0	89,988	0	20,0
35-435-362 CREDIT CARD FEES	0	171	5,000	1,145	0	2,0
SO .SO SOE OURDIT OURD INDO						

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

35 -GOLF COURSE

435-GOLF COURSE

435-GOLF COURSE			2018-	2019)(2019-2	2020)
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
435-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	PERMANENT NOTES	:			4	
4-OTHER 35-435-404 LEASE TOTAL 4-OTHER	<u>0</u>	1,180 1,180	10,080	14,551 14,551	<u>0</u>	14,600 14,600
7-TRANSFERS 35-435-710 CONTINGENCY TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	0	0	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	48,365 48,365
TOTAL 435-GOLF COURSE	0	499,774	416,200	512,849	0	501,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	499,774	416,200	512,849	0	501,000
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	52,589	105,802	(54,469)	0	0

MISC. FUNDS

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

10 -ANIMAL SHELTER FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
10-380-1428 DONATIONS 10-380-1429 INTEREST EARNED	630 11	188	0	25 10	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	641	199	0	35	0	10

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 64

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

10 -ANIMAL SHELTER FUND 480-ANIMAL SHELTER

(----- 2018-2019 -----) (----- 2019-2020 -----) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 10 10-480-326 MISCELLANEOUS 0 10 TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 7-TRANSFERS 0 0 0 0 10 TOTAL 480-ANIMAL SHELTER 0 0 0 0 0 10 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 0 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES 641 199 35 0 _____ _____

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

11 -LCDC DEBT SERVICE

	2016-2017	2017-2018	(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020) APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
11-390-1102 BOND PROCEEDS RESERVE FUND	0	0	0	227,133	0	0
11-390-1103 INTEREST EARNED	41	29	0	133	0	150
		N.				
TOTAL REVENUES	41	29	0	227,265	0	150
	========			=========	========	

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

11 -LCDC DEBT SERVICE LCDC DEBT SERVICE

	(2018-2019) (2019-2020 -					
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
11-490-326 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	0	0	0	0	0	150
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	0	0	0	0	150
7-TRANSFERS						
11-490-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	3,536,373	11,662	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	3,536,373	11,662	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LCDC DEBT SERVICE	3,536,373	11,662	0	0	0	150
		MOTO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		959		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,536,373	11,662	0	0	0	150
			=========	========		
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(3,536,333)	(11,632)	0	227,265	0	0
			========	========		========

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A seizure is the forcible taking of property by a government law enforcement official from a person who is expected of violating, or is known to have violated, the law. The City of Liberty Police Department uses the seizure awarded to them by the Courts for training and equipment. A forfeiture report must be filed with the State of Texas annually. This is not a budgeted item but is required to follow the purchasing requirements set forth in the City's purchasing manual.

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

16 -POLICE SEIZURE FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
16-316-0102 REVENUE FROM PRE-SEIZURE 16-316-0110 INTEREST INCOME	0 45	67,815 86	0 25	0 218	0	0 150
TOTAL REVENUES	45	67,901	25	218	0	150

1

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

16 -POLICE SEIZURE FUND 466-POLICE SEIZURE

400-POLICE SEIZORE					(2019-2020)			
		**************************************		10 To				
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED		
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET		
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES								
16-466-127 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	2,215	0	25	3,265	0	150		
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,215	0	25	3,265	0	150		
2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR								
16-466-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLES	0	1,592	0	3,983	0	0		
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	0	1,592	0	3,983	0	0		
3-CHARGES & SERVICES								
16-466-336 INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE	800	1,850	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	800	1,850	0	0	0	0		
4-OTHER								
16-466-402 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	12,489	0	0		
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	0	12,489	0	0		
TOTAL 466-POLICE SEIZURE	3,015	3,442	25	19,737	0	150		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,015	3,442	25	19,737	0	150		
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,970)	64,459	0	(19,519)	0	0		

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense in municipal court shall pay a \$4 court technology fee as a cost of court for deposit in the fund. The court clerk shall collect the costs and pay the funds to the City of Liberty, for deposit in a fund to be known as the court technology fund.

A fund designated by this article may be used only to finance:

- the cost of continuing education and training for justice court judges and clerks regarding technological enhancements for justice courts; and
- the purchase and maintenance of technological enhancements for a justice court, including:
 - o computer systems;
 - o computer networks;
 - computer hardware;
 - o computer software;
 - o imaging systems;
 - electronic kiosks;
 - o electronic ticket writers; and
 - docket management systems.

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

17 -COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	(2019-2 REQUESTED BUDGET	2020) APPROVED BUDGET
17-375-0110 INTEREST INCOME 17-375-1706 COURT TECHNOLOGY FEE	160 4,988	131 3,922	100 4,000	117 2,891	0	100 2,500
TOTAL REVENUES	5,148	4,053	4,100	3,008	0	2,600

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

17 -COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND 475-COURT TECHNOLOGY FUN

			(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
					•	
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
17-475-317 TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE	6,018	3,233	4,100	0	0	2,600
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	6,018	3,233	4,100	0	0	2,600
	6.010	2 022	4 100	0	0	2 600
TOTAL 475-COURT TECHNOLOGY FUN	6,018	3,233	4,100	0	0	2,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,018	3,233	4,100	0	0	2,600
		000		2 200	•	
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(870)	820	0	3,008	0	0
	========	========				========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

18 -LEOSE

			(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
18-318-1800 LEOSE REVENUE FIRE	683	0	0	0	0	0
18-318-1801 LEOSE - REVENUE PD	1,799	1,810	1,800	2,169	0	2,100
18-318-1802 INTEREST INCOME	7	14	15	15	0	10
TOTAL REVENUES	2,489	1,823	1,815	2,184	0	2,110
	=========	========			========	

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

18 -LEOSE

488-LEOSE - POLICE DEPT

			(2018-	2018-2019) (2019-2020			
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED	
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	
1-OPERATING SUPPLIES							
						-	
3-CHARGES & SERVICES							
18-488-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - P	0	530	1,200	1,285	0	2,110	
18-488-314 TRAVEL - PD	0	0	615	0	0	0	
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	530	1,815	1,285	0	2,110	
TOTAL 488-LEOSE - POLICE DEPT	0	530	1,815	1,285	0	2,110	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	530	1,815	1,285	0	2,110	
	=======	=======			========		
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	2,489	1,293	0	899	0	0	
	========		========	========	========		

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The governing body of a municipality by ordinance may create a municipal court building security fund and may require a defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense in a municipal court to pay a \$3 security fee as a cost of court.

The funds may be used for security personnel, services, and other items which includes:

- the purchase or repair of X-ray machines and conveying systems;
- handheld metal detectors;
- walkthrough metal detectors;
- · identification cards and systems;
- · electronic locking and surveillance equipment;
- · video teleconferencing systems;
- bailiffs, deputy sheriffs, deputy constables, or contract security personnel during times when they are providing appropriate security services;
- signage;
- confiscated weapon inventory and tracking systems;
- locks, chains, alarms, or similar security devices;
- the purchase or repair of bullet-proof glass;
- continuing education on security issues for court personnel and security personnel; and
- warrant officers and related equipment.

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

24 -BUILDING SECURITY FUND

REVENUES	2016-2017 ACTUAL	2017-2018 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2019) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	(2019-2 REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
24-324-0110 INTEREST INCOME	155	145	100	131	0	100
24-324-0111 BUILDING SECURITY FEE	3,741	2,937	3,000	2,168	0	2,000
				~ ~ ~		094 Nt. 3000
TOTAL REVENUES	3,896	3,082	3,100	2,299	0	2,100
	=========			=========	========	========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

24 -BUILDING SECURITY FUND 424-BUILDING SECURITY

			(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-						
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						
24-424-317 MISC.	0	0	3,100	0	0	2,100
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	0	3,100	0	0	2,100
TOTAL 424-BUILDING SECURITY	0	0	3,100	0	0	2,100
	1920		**************************************			700.50 (qu. 10 00)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	3,100	0	0	2,100
	========			========		
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,896	3,082	0	2,299	0	0
	=======	========	=======		========	========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

26 -BELL TOWER CONSTRUCTION

			(2018-	2019)	(2019-2	2020)
	2016-2017	2017-2018	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
26-326-0101 BELL TOWER DONATIONS	12,320	0	5,000	0	0	0
26-326-6007 INTEREST INCOME	263	373	300	588	0	500
TOTAL REVENUES	12,583	373	5,300	588	0	500
	=========	========	========	========	========	========

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2019

PAGE: 82

26 -BELL TOWER CONSTRUCTION 426-BELL TOWER CONSTRUCT

(------) 2016-2017 2017-2018 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 26-426-322 ARCHITECTURE FEES 500 25 5,300 TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES 5,300 500 4-OTHER TOTAL 426-BELL TOWER CONSTRUCT 25 0 5,300 0 0 500 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 25 0 5,300 0 0 500 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES 373 0 588 0 0 12,557

ENACTING LEGISLATION



The City of Liberty

City Council 1829 Sam Houston Liberty, TX 77575

Meeting: 09/10/19 06:00 PM

Department: Administration Category: Budget Adoption

ORDINANCE 2019-21

DOC ID: 4563 D

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS ADOPTING A BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2019 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2020; PROVIDING THAT EXPENDITURES FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID BUDGET; APPROPRIATING NECESSARY FUNDS FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, PROJECTS AND ACCOUNTS; PROVIDING FOR AN**EFFECTIVE** DATE; DISPENSING WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 3.10 OF THE HOME RULE CHARTER THAT ALL ORDINANCES BE READ ON TWO SEPARATE DAYS.

WHEREAS, The City Manager of the City of Liberty, Texas has submitted to the City Council a proposed budget of the revenues and expenditures for conducting the affairs of the City and providing a complete financial plan for 2018-2019; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has conducted the necessary public hearing as required by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, THAT:

SECTION 1. The proposed budget of the revenues necessary for conducting the affairs of the City of Liberty, Texas, said budget being in the amount of \$35,916,680.00 providing a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019, and ending September 30, 2020, as submitted to the City Council by the City Manager, be, and the same is hereby, in all things adopted and approved as the budget of the City of Liberty, Texas for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2020.

SECTION 2. The sum of \$35,916,680.00 is hereby appropriated for the payment of the expenditures established in the approved budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2020, a copy of which has been filed with the City Secretary, and is made a part hereof for all purposes.

SECTION 3. The expenditures during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2020, shall be made in accordance with the budget approved by this ordinance.

SECTION 4. Specific authority is given to the City Manager regarding the transfer of appropriations budgeted from one department or activity to another department or activity.

SECTION 5. All notices and public hearings required by law have been duly completed. The City Secretary is directed to provide a certified copy of the budget to the County Clerk of Liberty County for recording after final passage hereof.

SECTION 6. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage.

SECTION 7. That the requirement contained in Section 3.10 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Liberty, Texas that all ordinances be read on two separate days is hereby dispensed with.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Liberty, Texas on the 10th day of September, 2019.

Carl Pickett Mayor

ATTEST:

Dianne Tidwell City Secretary

RESULT: MOVER:

ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]

SECONDER:

Libby Simonson, Council Member Diane Huddleston, Mayor ProTem

AYES:

Pickett, Huddleston, Beasley, Simonson, Arnold, Smith, Thornton



The City of Liberty

City Council 1829 Sam Houston Liberty, TX 77575 Meeting: 09/17/19 06:00 PM

Department: Administration Category: Tax Rate

ORDINANCE 2019-22

DOC ID: 4589

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS ADOPTING AN AD VALOREM TAX RATE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020, AT A RATE OF \$0.5851 PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLAR (\$100) ASSESSED VALUATION ON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; AND DISPENSING WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 3.10 OF THE HOME RULE CHARTER THAT ALL ORDINANCES BE READ ON TWO SEPARATE DAYS.

WHEREAS, following public notices duly posted and published as required by law, public hearings were held on August 27, 2019, and September 10, 2019, by and before the City Council of the City of Liberty, the subject of which was the proposed tax rate for the City of Liberty for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, submitted by the City Manager in accordance with provisions of required state statutes; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, upon full consideration of the matter, is of the opinion that the tax rate hereinafter set forth is proper and should be approved and adopted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, THAT:

- **SECTION 1**. There is hereby levied and shall be assessed for the tax year 2019-2020 on all taxable property situated within the corporate limits of the City of Liberty, Texas, and not exempt by the Constitution of the State and valid State laws, a tax of \$0.5851 on each \$100 assessed valuation of taxable property as follows:
- (a) for the purpose of General Fund Maintenance and Operation of the municipal government of the City of Liberty, a tax of \$0.3768 on each \$100 assessed value on all taxable property; and
- (b) For the purpose of payment of principal and interest on all Debt Service of the City of Liberty, a tax of \$0.2083 on each \$100 assessed value on all taxable property.

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 2.04 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$2.60.

SECTION 2. The tax roll, prepared by Richard Brown, Liberty County Tax Assessor-Collector, as presented to the City Council, together with any supplements thereto, be and the same are hereby approved.

SECTION 3. Should any word, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase or section of this ordinance, be adjudged or held to be void or unconstitutional, the same

shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of said ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. All ordinances of the City of Liberty Texas, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be, and the same are hereby, repealed; provided, however, that all other provisions of said ordinances not in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law and charter in such cases provide.

SECTION 6. That the requirement contained in Section 3.10 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Liberty, Texas that all ordinances be read on two separate days is hereby dispensed with.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, ON THIS THE 17TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2019.

Carl Pickett, Mayor

ATTEST:

Dianne Tidwell, City Secretary

RESULT:

ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]

MOVER:

Libby Simonson, Council Member

SECONDER:

Neal Thornton, Council Member

AYES:

Pickett, Huddleston, Beasley, Simonson, Arnold, Smith, Thornton